

IOWA Architect

Directory 1995 Fifteen dollars

q u o i n m d w f s w k n h e a a e p k e y
a h d a m o f s d s l i j d p q d m u z s t
z g e z e n o t s w x g j k c o r n i c e t
w f s w k n h e a a a p b l r i e r b v c o
s d z i l i j d p r d m u z f u r f v y v n
x s w n o j k c g w f o u n d a t i o n b e
e a a d p b l o i c r b v y v g r u g u t m h
d p q o m u y f u r u v y v g r u g u t m h
c o w w n l x v y t t y n x t n y w o y e x v u
r i e r e v c t t y n x t n y w o y e x v u
f u o f v y v g r o g z t a h q p q j r q j
v y t n c g b b s i l l a t i p a a h d a m
t t y t i c n a w o y v x v u n s z g e z o
g r u j z c m h q p e j r q j m w w f s g r
b e a b l f t n k l a h d a m o f a d z n t
y m o y k d i r e c t o r y i k g x l w i a
b q p q j r q j l u a p s w k n h e a l h r
n p a a h d a m l f s d z s l i j d c q s m
u l s z g e z i y g x s t e e l k o o w a n
g m d w f s f k n h e a a e p b n r i e l b
m n f s d z s i i j d p q d m c z f u r f v
i k i x s w x o s k c o w c r h x v a u l t
k n h f a a e p b l o i e e b v c t t y t x
l i j d o q d m u z l u t f v y v g r u g z
o j k c o o c n h x u e t v c g k c i r b l
p b l r i e r b v c m t y t x c n y w o y k
l u z f u r f v c r b b e i b l f t n t a a h
i h x v y t v c r b b e i b l f t n t a a h
n v c t d y t x o n y w o y s x v n l s z g
t y v g o u g z t m h q p i j r e j m d w f
h g b b o i b l a t n p s a h m a m o f s d
x c n y w o y k v v u a s z i e z i m g x s
z t m h q p a q j e q t m d d f s w k n a e a
l f t n p a a h l n m o e s d z s l i j e p
k n e h p e t s e z i p g x s w x o j k c b

"Manhattan, with its many granite buildings and curtain walls of reflective glass, is quite gray. With brick, we could guarantee an incredibly articulated, world-class design at the cost of plain stone. The bonus of brick color and patterning was essentially free."

—Malcolm Roberts
Cesar Pelli & Associates

An Iowa Manufacturer. A World-Class Reputation

Sioux City Brick's Grand

Canyon was the material of

choice for New York City's

Carnegie Hall Tower, a

soaring new landmark with

strong ties to tradition.

Brick allowed the

architects to forge a

powerful link between new

and old buildings, while

introducing dramatic color,

patterning and articulation.

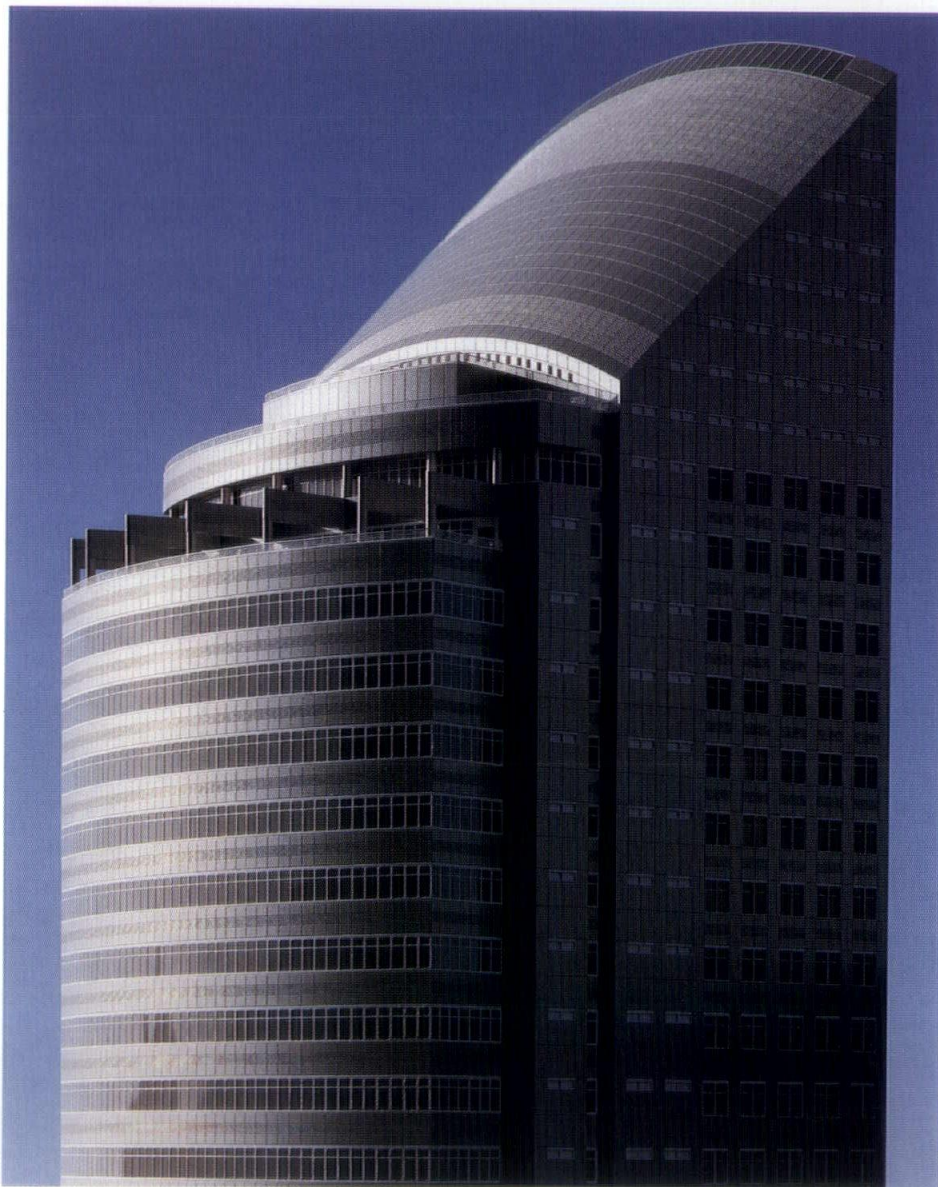


Iowa's oldest and largest brick company, providing the finest quality materials for award-winning projects.

Sioux City Brick & Tile
712-258-6571

United Brick and Tile
Division of Sioux City Brick & Tile Co.
515-254-0196

ARCHITECTURAL **WALL** SYSTEMS



BUILDING WALL SYSTEMS TO LAST A LIFETIME

EMC INSURANCE COMPANIES, DES MOINES, IOWA, BROOKS BORG SKILES ARCHITECTURE-ENGINEERING, DES MOINES, IOWA. NEUMANN-KIEWIT CONSTRUCTORS AJV, DES MOINES, IOWA, THE EMC EXPANSION HIGHRISE IN DOWNTOWN DES MOINES WILL BE ONE OF THE COUNTRY'S LARGEST RAINSCREEN CLADDING PROJECTS AND WILL INCLUDE WINDOWS WITH R-8 RATING! AFFORDABILITY, DURABILITY, LOW MAINTENANCE, ENERGY EFFICIENCY AND SERVICE WERE THE REASONS THE OWNER AND ARCHITECT SELECTED **ARCHITECTURAL WALL SYSTEMS co.**

3000 30TH STREET DES MOINES, IOWA 50310 515-255-1556 FAX 515-255-1510

GET WITH THE PROGRAM



MIDWEST POWER encourages energy-efficient new commercial construction through the Power OptionsSM incentive program which includes design incentives, construction incentives and design awards.

The program offers cash incentives for both design and construction, so you'll save money upfront and reduce your future annual energy costs.



MIDWEST POWER customizes this program according to your needs. Contact your MIDWEST POWER energy consultant, or call 800-829-2023, for more



information and help in qualifying your project.

PROTECTING OUR

FOR MORE

ENVIRONMENT

INFORMATION

AND SAVING

CALL 800-829-2023

DOLLARS



**MIDWEST
POWER**
The Service People





*BPI Corporate Offices, Dakota Dunes, South Dakota
 Architect: Duffy, Ruble, Mamura, Brygger, P.C., Sioux City, Iowa
 Medium Ironspot #77 Velour Modular, Medium Ironspot #77 Pavers (2 1/4 x 3 5/8 x 7 5/8)*

Graciously endowed by nature with clays that yield spectacular colors. Motivated by a desire to harness all technology has to offer. Possessing a vision that heightens excellence through action. Endicott face or thin brick, pavers, tile or pool coping, continue to shape the imaginings of those who dream.

For samples, literature and the name of your nearest distributor, contact Endicott Clay Products Company today.

Endicott Clay Products Company

Post Office Box 17
 Fairbury, Nebraska 68352
 402/729-3315



Endicott



2912A Copyright © Andersen Corporation 1992. All rights reserved.

The graceful arcs of new Andersen® Arch Windows can add an unexpected element of elegance to your clients' homes.

The arches are in perfect proportion to the windows' sizes. And the windows come in eight widths and 11 heights.

Andersen Arch Windows also offer the practicality of Perma-Shield® exteriors,

a weatherproofing system that all but eliminates window upkeep. And their energy efficient High-Performance or High-Performance Sun Glass is standard.

To learn more about new Andersen® Arch Windows, call your Andersen distributor, listed below.



Rock Island Millwork Co.
Des Moines
Phone (515) 265-6071

Rock Island Millwork Co.
Waterloo
Phone (319) 233-3331

Rock Island Millwork Co.
Rock Island, IL
Phone (309) 788-0421

MASONRY

Makes A Statement

FOR THE MOST PROMINENT BUILDING IN THE DES MOINES

SKYLINE, THE ARCHITECTS CHOSE MASONRY. ELEGANT

MATERIALS, SKILLED CRAFTSMANSHIP, AND DURABILITY

ADD UP TO A MAGNIFICENT BUILDING WITH TIMELESS APPEAL.

PROJECT: 801 GRAND

OWNER/MANAGER: THE PRINCIPAL FINANCIAL GROUP

ARCHITECT: HELLMUTH, OBATA AND KASSABAUM

GENERAL CONTRACTOR: M.A. MORTENSON

MASONRY CONTRACTOR: FORREST AND ASSOCIATE, INC.

PHOTOGRAPH BY BALTHAZAR KORAB LTD.



5665 Greendale Road, Suite C
Johnston, Iowa 50131
515-252-0637 FAX 515-252-0645



HOW
GLENNA GOODACRE
LOOKS AT THE
WORLD.

Glenna Goodacre is not shy about expressing herself. Her larger-than-life bronzes are acclaimed for the way they capture the poignancy of everyday life. In 1991, she received the most prestigious commission available to sculptors at that time: the Vietnam Women's Memorial in Washington D.C. Following its official dedication on November 11, 1993, Glenna began work on another masterpiece: the new home she was building in Santa Fe. Glenna Goodacre could have had any windows she wanted. She chose Marvin.

MARVIN
WINDOWS & DOORS

Made to order. Made for you.

For more information on Marvin Windows and Doors contact:



Moehl Millwork, Inc.

9943 HICKMAN ROAD • DES MOINES, IOWA 50322
PHONE 515-276-6791 • WATS 800-876-2468

Editor

Paul Mankins, AIA

Associate Editors

Stephen Knowles
Gregory Palermo, FAIA
Marcy Schulte, AIA
Steve Strassburg, AIA
Robert Whitehead

Editorial Staff

Sherwood Adams, AIA
Jason Alread, AIA
Todd Garner, AIA
Michelle Kaufmann
Greg Lehman
Edward Soenke, AIA
Patricia Zingsheim, AIA

Art Director

Kent Mauck

Publisher

Kent Mauck
Mauck+Associates
303 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515/243-6010
FAX 515/243-6011

Advertising Manager

Claudia Cackler
Mauck+Associates

Printing

Kimberley Press, Ltd., Des Moines, Iowa
American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, Executive Vice President
Suzanne Schwengels, CAE
Assistant Director, Marketing & Public Relations

Kelly Roberson

Administrative Assistant

Elizabeth DeCrescenzo

President

Michael Brosnar, AIA
President-Elect/1st Vice President

Allen Varney III, AIA

2nd Vice President

Katherine Schwennsen, AIA

Secretary

Paul Mankins, AIA

Treasurer

Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA

Directors

Gary Bechtel, AIA
Tim Downing, AIA
Dale McKinney, AIA
Mike Simonson, AIA
Rod Stevens, AIA

Associate Director

Shawn Gordon

Past President

Robert Carlson, AIA
Ex-Officio, Chair, Department of Architecture, Iowa State University

Robert T. Segrest, AIA

President, American Institute of Architecture Students

Joe deGraft-Johnson

Central Iowa Architects President

Robert Lagneaux, AIA

Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects President

Walter Stelplflug, AIA

Eastern Iowa Architects President

Scott Bengfort, AIA

Northwest Iowa Architects President

Ed Storm, AIA

Southwest Iowa Architects President

Mark A. Ryan, AIA

Subscription Rates

\$15.00/year, \$27.00/two years; \$3.50/single issue. Note to subscribers: when changing address, please send address label from recent issue and your new address. Allow six weeks for change of address.

Advertising

For advertising information contact Claudia Cackler at 515/243-6010.

Iowa Architect is the official quarterly publication of the American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, 1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101, Des Moines, Iowa 50309, 515/244-7502, FAX 515/244-5347.

Design

Mauck+Associates
303 Locust Street, Suite 200
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515/243-6010

Word Search List:

beam
brick
column
concrete
cornice
curtain wall
efis
elevator
entasis
flashing
foundation
gargoyle
ionic
jamb
keystone
kelly
masonry
mortar
paul
pediment
plinth
quoin
roofing
sill
steel
stephen
stone
vault
volute
window
wood

INTRODUCTION

13

A Word From The President

13

AIA Iowa Board Members, Section Officers and Committee Chairs

14

Acknowledgments

14

A USER'S GUIDE: THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

15

The Architect

15

Professional Ethics

16

The Architectural Practice Act

16

The Iowa Board of Architectural Examiners

17

Architecture at Iowa State University

18

The Intern Development Program

19

Selecting an Architect

20

Qualifications Based Selection

20

1995 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY

22

SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

42

AIA Iowa

42

The Iowa Architectural Foundation

43

Architecture in the Schools

45

Iowa Architect

45

The State Historical Society of Iowa —

Community Programs Bureau

46

The Americans With Disabilities Act

48

Components of The American Institute of Architects

50

Resources

53

Index to Articles Published in 1994

56

1995 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

57

1995 AIA IOWA ALLIED MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

65

1995 DESIGN CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

66

Advertisers Directory

73

Documents Price List

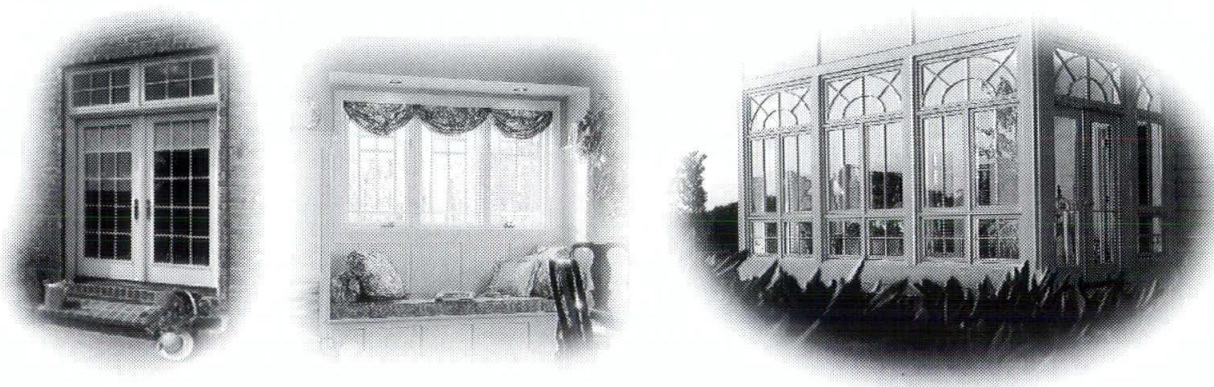
78

ANOTHER REASON TO BUY A PELLA WINDOW

Pella® beauty comes in



more styles, shapes and sizes



than from anyone else.

The beautiful windows and doors you've been seeing only in your mind's eye are now at your nearby Pella Window Store.® We offer the broadest range of standard product choices you'll find anywhere (with options you may not even have imagined!). If that's not enough, we'll custom-build for you. And, we can refer you to a Certified Pella ContractorSM for installation. See it with your own eyes at your Pella Window Store.

Quality like this only comes from Pella.

LOOK IN THE YELLOW PAGES FOR YOUR NEAREST PELLA DEALER.

Burlington
Carroll
Cedar Rapids
Creston
Davenport
Des Moines

Dubuque
Fort Dodge
Iowa City
Marshalltown
Mason City
Ottumwa

Pella
Sioux City
Waterloo
Milan, IL
Sioux Falls, SD
La Crosse, WI

**The Pella
Window
Store®**
 Windows, Doors,
Sunrooms & Skylights

Marketplatz Mall Shopped Around And Chose Wells.

Single Source. Wells gives you a total concrete system by designing, fabricating, and installing your building. **Quick Installation.** Concrete components can be precast during foundation preparation and assembled directly from the delivery truck. Your on-site construction time and your costs can be dramatically reduced. **Multiple Finishes.** Your options of patterns, textures, and colors are nearly limitless. Exterior finishes may be designed to achieve a specific color or effect. **Wells' Advantages.** Over thirty years of experience, along with computer-aided drafting, an in-house engineering staff, and a team of highly trained craftsmen, ensure you a quality structure. Rely on Wells for a building that's durable, energy efficient, fire-resistant, and flexible for expansion.



P.O. Box 308 • Wells, Minnesota • 1-800-658-7049



P R E C A S T • P R E S T R E S S E D • P R E F E R R E D

Transform Your Client's Home Into A Showplace!

Satisfy your desire for elegance.

PC GlassBlock® products offer the radiance and beauty of glass...the strength and security of thick, break-resistant glass block.

This beautiful, versatile building material inspires imaginative designs that can trans-

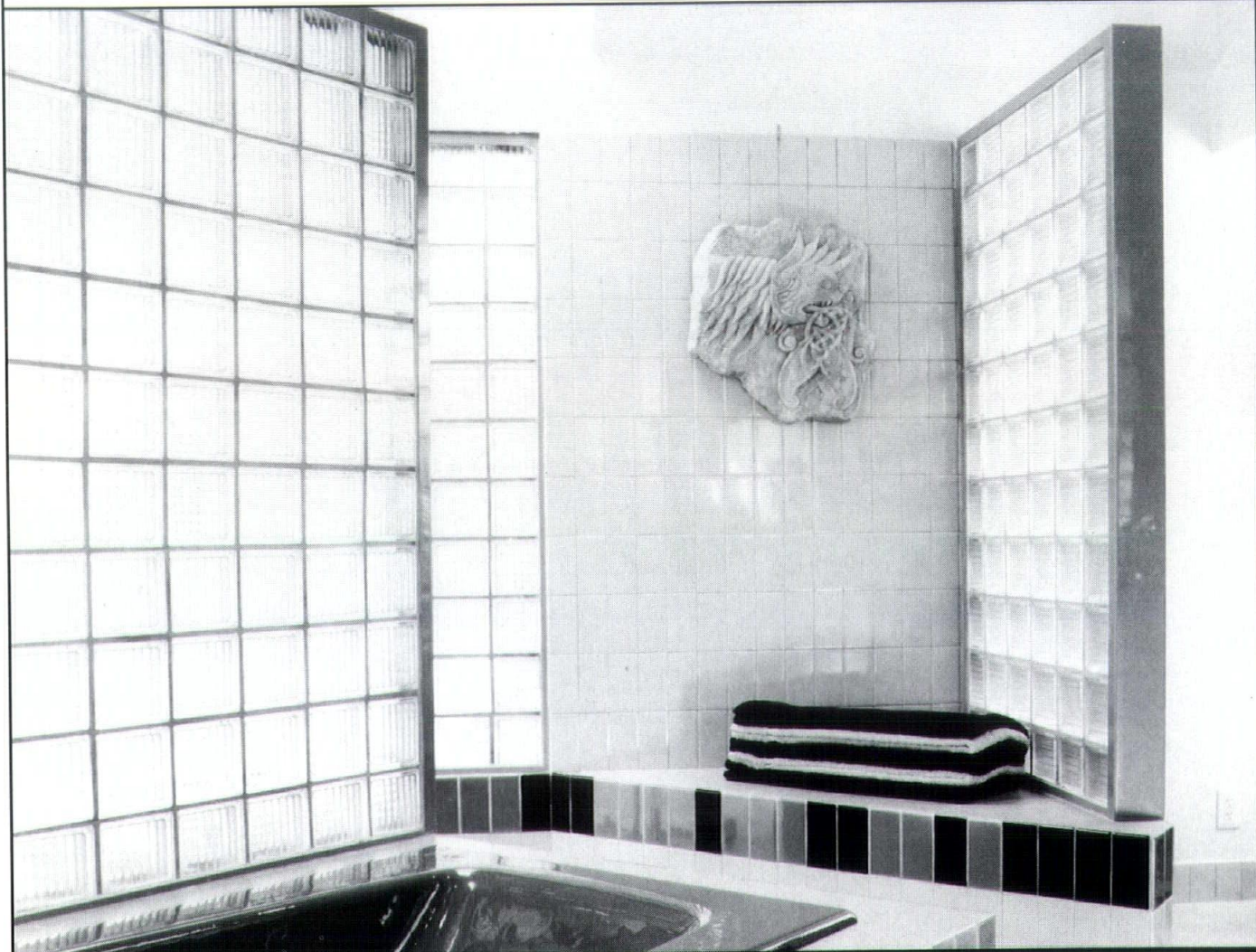
form your home into an elegant showplace! And it's available in a choice of patterns to provide the amount of light transmission and privacy you desire.

Enhance and enliven your entryway, kitchen, bath, bedroom, gameroom, stairwell...PC GlassBlock® windows, walls and

partitions add dazzle to any part of your home...both inside and outside!

Ask us how American-made PC GlassBlock® can turn your home into a showplace.

PITTSBURGH CORNING
PC GLASSBLOCK
WINDOWS, WALLS & PARTITIONS



CONCRETE PRODUCTS CO.
Your Construction Supply Center
SIoux CITY

2222 East Third Street • Sioux City, Iowa 51101
Telephone: (800) 352-4644 • FAX: 1-712-252-2262

FROM MINNESOTA TO NEW YORK...

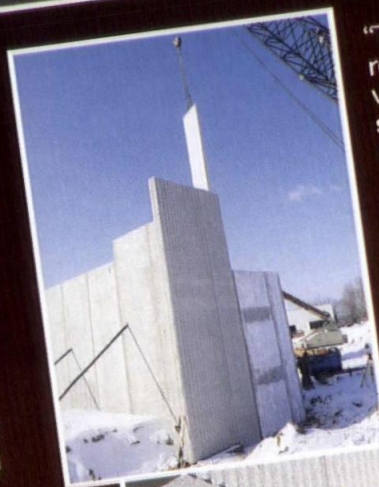


OUR CLIENTS THINK WE'RE TOPS!

One reason that more architects and building owners specify Fabcon panels is that they recognize the benefits don't end with speedy construction and long term savings. Fabcon's precast prestressed panels allow greater freedom of design.

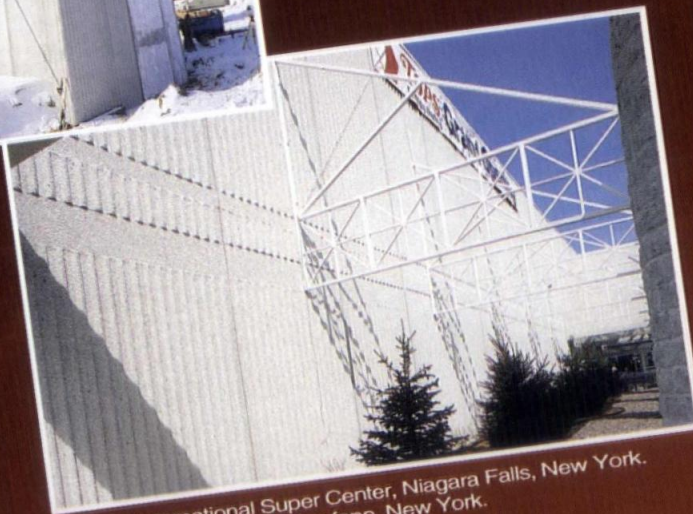
A wide range of aggregates, extensive choice of patterns and decorative banding enable you to match a building to its character. Tops International Super Center in Niagara Falls, New York, is one example of how our panels in combination with other materials create a striking building.

Fabcon custom manufactures each order. All product is installed by experienced Fabcon crews. From Minnesota to New York, we get the job done, on time and on budget, even in winter weather.



"The service we received from Fabcon was outstanding. We saved time, money, and it looks great."

Tops Construction Service,
Construction Division



Tops International Super Center, Niagara Falls, New York.
Also in Big Flats and Newfane, New York.

BUILD IT FAST TO LAST WITH



To receive videos or additional literature, call Fabcon at (800) 727-4444 or (612) 890-4444.
6111 West Highway 13 • Savage, Minnesota 55378-1298 • Fax (612) 890-6657
Regional Offices • Buffalo (716) 875-5030 • Chicago (708) 773-4441 • Detroit (313) 349-1710
Milwaukee (414) 761-2323 • Lincoln (402) 466-4644
Member
Ability to Produce Quality Precast/Prestressed Concrete Products.

PARTNERS IN QUALITY

STO AND JACK E. BEAVERS & ASSOCIATE

**"We imagine the architectural achievements of the future...
and if the future spaces we build can elevate the quality of life, if they can
inspire, our mission will have been accomplished."**

Project: Des Moines Area Community College Polytechnic, Newton, Iowa

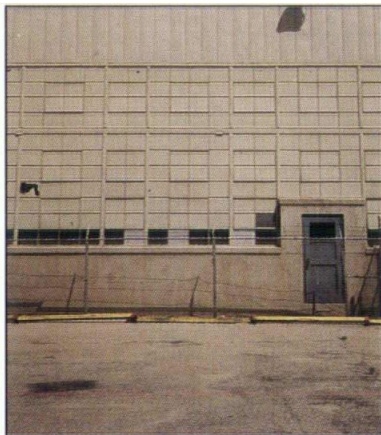
Architect: RDG Bussard Dikis

STO Distributor: Jack E. Beavers and Associates, Inc.

EIFS Contactor: Allied Construction Services

STO's reputation as the leader in exterior research and rigorous testing allow for the most effective building construction, protection, beauty and endurance. The result of our research and development is a continuous advancement in product design and function.

Before



After



Project: 3801 Grand Board and Care, Des Moines, Iowa

Architect: Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes Architects-Engineers

STO Distributor: Jack E. Beavers and Associates, Inc.

EIFS Contractor: Olympic Wall Systems

With 3801 Grand Board and Care, STO was able to conform to rigid H.U.D. specifications and still achieve the owner's and architect's desired design and appearance. The flexibility and features of STO Industries Exterior Wall Systems, such as the marble aggregate and soft clean colors, has helped this new structure blend in with surroundings that demand character and charm for the future.

Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc., is proud to be associated with STO Industries. With 14 years of continuous service to and affiliation with the EIFS industry, with hundreds of successful installations, and with a continuing education program for our applicators, you are assured of a quality application and professional assistance through project completion. Contact Jack E. Beavers & Associates for all your exterior wall system needs.

JACK E. BEAVERS & ASSOCIATES

5299 NE 15th Street • Des Moines, Iowa 50313 • Business 515/265-7201 • Fax 515/266-0756
Watts 800/759-0661

a word from the President

The public perception of the architect's leadership role is changing. The mythical image of the heroic architect, the singular leader, is no longer valid. The technical requirements of building have become so varied that no one person can control all aspects of the design and building process. Instead, the architect is an essential component of a leadership team, comprised of design and construction professionals, who join together in a collaborative effort to plan, design and construct our buildings and cities. The architect provides leadership in the organization of this collegial effort.

AIA Iowa has been a leader in fostering collaboration in the building process. One approach has been through partnering. Last year, AIA Iowa published a manual on partnering entitled *Partnering: A Concept for Success*. Partnering is a team-building process for construction involving design professionals, contractors, owners and material suppliers. This year, we will continue the process by holding partnering workshops with allied professional and construction groups. This collaborative process promises to be an effective vehicle for sharing information with our colleagues; we can learn much from each other.

The American Institute of Architects provides a wealth of resources and programs to better inform the design profession and the public we serve. This *Directory* is filled with useful information, from articles on historic preservation, accessibility and ethics, to the services an architect provides, how to select an architect, and a roster of AIA Iowa members and firms. The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter, is pleased to present this 1995 AIA Iowa *Directory*. We trust you will find the information beneficial.



Sincerely,

A handwritten signature in dark ink that reads "Michael Broshar". The signature is fluid and cursive.

Michael Broshar, AIA
President, AIA Iowa

IOWA Architect

1995 AIA IOWA BOARD MEMBERS, SECTION OFFICERS AND COMMITTEE CHAIRS

President	Michael Broshar, AIA Waterloo
President-Elect/ First Vice President	Allen Varney III, AIA Cedar Rapids
Second Vice President	Kate Schwennsen, AIA Des Moines
Secretary	Paul Mankins, AIA Des Moines
Treasurer	Jeffrey Anderzhon, AIA Shenandoah
Directors	Gary Bechtel, AIA Dubuque Tim Downing, AIA Bettendorf Dale McKinney, AIA Sioux City Mike Simonson, AIA West Des Moines Rod Stevens, AIA Des Moines Shawn Gordon Waterloo
Associate Director	Robert Carlson, AIA Iowa City
Past President	Robert T. Segrest, AIA Ames Joe deGraft-Johnson Ames Suzanne Schwengels, CAE Kelly Roberson
Ex-Officio, Chair, Department of Architecture, Iowa State University President, American Institute of Architecture Students Executive Vice President Assistant Director, Marketing and Public Relations Administrative Assistant	Elizabeth DeCrescenzo
Central Iowa Architects	
President	Robert Lagneaux, AIA
Vice President	Chip Overton, AIA
Secretary	Brent Schipper, AIA
Cedar Rapids/Iowa City Architects	
President	Walter Stellpflug, AIA
Vice President	Paul Montag, AIA
Secretary	Robert Warner, AIA
Eastern Iowa Architects	
President	Scott Bengfort, AIA
Vice President	Ray Tatro, AIA
Secretary	Ray A. Husted
Northwest Iowa Architects	
President	Ed Storm, AIA
Secretary	Dale McKinney, AIA
Treasurer	Mark Therkildsen, AIA
Southwest Iowa Architects	
President	Mark A. Ryan, AIA
President-Elect	Robert Burgin, AIA
Secretary/Treasurer	Hugh Minor
AIA Central States Regional Directors	
	Patrick Fox, AIA Tulsa, Oklahoma Gary Bowen, AIA Omaha, Nebraska

1995 Committees and Chairs

AIA Iowa Annual Convention	Gregory Palermo, FAIA 515/294-4717
Architecture in the Schools	Charles Saul, AIA 515/283-0524
Archives	Jim Lynch, AIA 515/282-6144
Computers	Mike Gatzke 515/283-0404
Construction Industry	Bob Carlson, AIA 319/338-9311 Lon Sinclair, AIA 515/267-1151
Disaster Assistance Task Force	Rod Stevens, AIA 515/270-3484
Environment	Jill Spradling 515/277-0007
Government Affairs	William Dikis, FAIA 515/288-3141
IDP Coordinator	Rob Smith, AIA 515/244-0319
<i>Iowa Architect</i>	Paul Mankins, AIA 515/288-9536
Iowa Architectural Foundation	Patricia Zingsheim, AIA 515/283-4095
Membership	Paul Mankins, AIA 515/288-9536
Professional Development	Terry Allers, AIA 515/573-2377
Public Relations	Don Seymour 515/288-3141 Denny Sharp, AIA 515/226-0352
Qualifications Based Selection	Philip Hodgins, AIA 515/288-3141 Lon Sinclair, AIA 515/267-1151
Recognitions	Philip Hodgins, AIA 515/288-3141
Spring Meeting	Bob Findlay, AIA 515/294-4717 Al Varney, AIA 319/364-0227
Young Members	Shawn Gordon 319/234-1515

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Iowa Architect magazine would like to thank the following individuals for their contributions to the 1995 AIA Iowa Directory: Sherwood Adams, AIA; Jason Alread, AIA; Mike Broshar, AIA; Elizabeth DeCrescenzo; Michelle Kaufmann; Stephen Knowles; Paul Mankins, AIA; Judith McClure, AIA; Barb Mitchell; Arvid Osterberg; Gregory Palermo, FAIA; Kelly Roberson; Barb Schmidt; Marcy Schulte, AIA; Suzanne Schwengels; Kate Schwennsen, AIA; Robert Segrest, AIA; Lon Sinclair, AIA; Rob Smith, AIA; Steve Strassburg, AIA; K. Marie Thayer; Scott Tillman; Rob Whitehead; and Patricia Zingsheim, AIA.

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

The Architect

The architect is, by both training and temperament, a generalist. In an age noted for its ever-increasing and all-consuming passion for specialization, the architect must remain one who steadfastly perceives "the whole picture."

The art of building can rarely be coerced into a singular train of thought. Architecture is, above all else, a richly interwoven tapestry of aims, interests and ideals. A building may not be only technological, or artistic, or functional, or humane. It must be each and all of these things. The architect alone is uniquely qualified to perform this complex and multifaceted task.

There persists a romantic notion about the work of the architect, that the design of a building results from some flash of inspiration, hastily scratched on the back of an envelope or napkin, which is then miraculously transformed into physical form. The true reality of architecture is usually less poetic. For most architects, architecture is a patient process of examination, analysis and evaluation. It is an act they can best describe only as the "process of design."

Each building begins as a set of problems to be solved. Though the problems presented to architects are varied, they all share common characteristics. A client has needs — a space for a particular use, an environment requiring repair, an expansion of what is or the re-creation of what was. Moreover, the needs of a client rarely are limited simply to the physical characteristics of the anticipated building. Each client has scheduling limitations and the constraints of an overriding budget. These needs, constraints and desires form the seed from which architecture ultimately blossoms.

Buildings do not, however, exist in a vacuum. Any project, regardless of its scope, has a significant physical and economic impact on the environment in which it is placed. The architect is compelled to consider not only the narrowly defined desires of the client, but the interests of the public at large. In the long run, a building suited to its context serves the best interests of both its owner and its neighbors.

Regardless of the specific demands of client and context, each building must respond, at its most basic level, to fundamental characteristics of nature. Gravity must be resisted, topography accommodated, climates modified. Above all else, the architect must be keenly aware of the consequences of time. Buildings do not have a momentary existence. They are objects we experience repeatedly; they will be with us well into the future.

These, then, are the "problems" of architecture and the issues with which architects must contend.

The architect understands full well that the success of any building depends on striking an appropriate balance between each of these requisite demands.

The resolution of the problems of architecture is embodied by the architect's "process of design." For most, the process begins with a statement of "program." The program is a written description of the client's needs, goals and aspirations for a given project. A program can be a simple list defining space requirements, or it may be a highly detailed treatise, quantifying very specific ambitions. In either instance, the program becomes the basis upon which the value of an architect's performance is judged.

A program, however, may not be judged in isolation. It always must be considered with respect to the intended location of a project, the building's site. The architect will begin by analyzing the "fit" between a prospective program and the context in which it is placed. The architect must ask very specific questions: What are the physical characteristics of this property? What are the legally binding restraints on the site in question? Simply put, will the intended program "fit"?

From here, the architect prepares a series of preliminary proposals. These are, in reality, sketches that suggest a variety of options and opportunities inherent in a client's program and siting intentions. Architects typically describe this preliminary activity as "schematic design." It is characterized by a free-flowing exchange of concepts and ideals between client and designer that should clarify the fundamental objectives of the project at hand. Alternative proposals are reviewed in consultation with the client and, ultimately, a preferred strategy for continued development is selected.

In the "design development" phase, the schematic proposal is examined in considerable detail. At this point, the materials and methods of construction are selected, planning layouts are refined and estimates of construction costs are projected with increasing reliability. In developing the design, the architect will collaborate with specialized consultants: engineers, landscape architects, graphic designers and others needed to contribute their expertise to the evolving design. Most important, the image of the building as a physical work of architecture becomes evident.

Throughout this phase of development, the architect must continually reassess the initial objectives of the project: Does the developed proposal conform to the initial requirements of the program? Are the interests of the client preserved? Does this proposed building "speak" in some manner to the community into which it is placed? It

A USER'S GUIDE

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

During construction, the architect continues to evaluate the ongoing evolution of the design process.

is this constant reevaluation of constraints and motivations that distinguishes the responsible work of the architect.

Construction documents are prepared only after both architect and client agree that the objectives of the program have been fulfilled by the developed design. In this phase, detailed drawings are prepared, allowing a contractor to establish fixed building costs and initiate construction. The completed documents become, in effect, a legal contract, compelling the finished building to be constructed in accordance with the client's programmatic, economic and aesthetic intentions.

During construction, the architect continues to evaluate the ongoing evolution of the design process. Through periodic site visits and consultation with the client, the architect assumes an advisory role, noting the general progress of the work and its compliance with the overall intentions of the design concept.

Most architects consider the process of design complete only after the client has moved in and become accustomed to the new or renovated surroundings. In this "post-evaluative" phase of design, the architect again asks the same questions that have characterized each preceding step in the process: What were the client's needs? Does the completed building meet those expectations? Is this, in fact, a "balanced" work of architecture?

To be fair, only a handful of buildings ever fulfill every expectation demanded of them. Such perfection may be realized only under the best of circumstances. Still, the process of design, as employed by the architect, provides the broadest, most reasonable means of achieving a successful, satisfying building that equitably represents the best interests of its constituents.

Professional Ethics

By mutual consent, members of The American Institute of Architects conform to a *Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct*. Quoting *The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice*, an architect is committed to the "highest standards of professionalism, integrity and competence." The *Code of Ethics* provides members with reasonable guidelines for fulfilling their obligations to the public, to clients and users, to the building industry, to the profession and to their professional colleagues.

The AIA's *Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct* is based on five fundamental canons, each of which represents broad principles of conduct.

CANON I

General Obligations

Members should maintain and advance their knowledge of the art and science of architecture, respect the body of architectural accomplishment and contribute to its growth. Learned and uncompromised professional judgment should take precedence over any other motive in the pursuit of the art and science of architecture.

CANON II

Obligations to the Public

Members should embrace the spirit and letter of the law governing their professional affairs and should thoughtfully consider the social and environmental impact of their professional activities.

CANON III

Obligations to the Client

Members should serve their clients competently and in a professional manner, and should exercise unprejudiced and unbiased judgment when performing all professional services.

CANON IV

Obligations to the Profession

Members should uphold the integrity and dignity of the profession.

CANON V

Obligations to Colleagues

Members should respect the rights and acknowledge the professional aspirations and contributions of their colleagues.

The code, in its entirety, covers a wide range of pertinent issues confronting the practicing architect. The five canons are the first tier of three statements in the code. Of the remaining two, "Ethical Standards" defines more specific goals to which members of The American Institute of Architects should aspire in the areas of professional performance. The third component consists of "Rules of Conduct," violations of which may become grounds for disciplinary action by the Institute. A copy of The American Institute of Architect's *Code of Ethics and Professional Conduct* may be obtained from the AIA Iowa office in Des Moines.

The Architectural Practice Act

The Architectural Practice Act, Chapter 544A of the Iowa Code, defines and regulates the practice of architecture in the state of Iowa. It is not the sort of document one would casually browse for entertainment value.

Nonetheless, its provisions should be of keen interest to architects, for it concisely defines their qualifications, obligations and responsibilities as practicing professionals. For the general public, particularly those wishing to employ an architect, the act constitutes a standard of professional conduct which establishes expectations of an architect working in the public interest. The act empowers the state to recognize certain individuals as qualified in the design of buildings, authorizing those persons to assume the title "Architect."

The act defines both the profession of architecture and its practice: "The practice of architecture means performing ... professional architectural services in connection with the design, preparation of construction documents or construction of one or more building structures or related projects which have as their principal purpose human occupancy or occupation." The act does, however, exempt certain types of construction from the required participation of an architect.

The act establishes a set of definitions that clarify the responsibilities of the practicing architect. Although the general language of these definitions is familiar to most professionals, several key interpretations are worth restating (quoted here directly from the Iowa Code).

"Professional architectural services" means consultation, investigation, evaluation, programming, planning, preliminary design and feasibility studies, designs, drawings, specifications, administration of construction contracts, observation of construction site progress or other services and instrument of services related to architecture.

"Direct supervision and responsible charge" means that the architect has the exercising, directing, guiding and restraining power over the design of the building or structure and the preparation of the documents and exercises professional judgment in all matters embodied in the documents. Merely reviewing the work prepared by another person does not constitute "direct supervision and responsible charge" unless the reviewer actually exercises supervision and control and is in responsible charge of the work.

"Observation of construction site progress" means intermittent visitation to the construction site by an architect or the architect's employees for the purpose of general familiarity with the progress and quality of the construction and the general conformance of the construction documents and general compliance with the applicable building codes. Such observation does not imply exhaustive or continuous on-site inspections to check the quality or quantity of construction work.

Technical submissions prepared by the architect or under an architect's direct supervision and responsible charge shall be stamped with the impression of the architect's seal. A public official charged with the

enforcement of the building code shall not accept or approve any technical submissions involving the practice of architecture unless the technical submissions have been stamped with the architect's seal.

The licensing of architects in Iowa is intended to protect the health, safety and welfare of the public. This summary of *The Architectural Practice Act* is intended solely for informational purposes. It should not be construed either as commentary on or interpretation of the legal implications of the act itself. A copy of the act may be obtained from the Iowa Board of Architectural Examiners.

The Iowa Board of Architectural Examiners

Architects and the day-to-day practice of architecture in Iowa are regulated by the Iowa Board of Architectural Examiners, part of the Professional Licensing and Regulation Division of the state of Iowa. The board is comprised of five licensed architects (active for "not less than five years...") and two members representing the general public who are not required to have any formal training in architecture. The members are appointed by the Governor for three-year terms and are confirmed by the Iowa Senate.

Every year the board administers two examinations (in June and December), which are part of a national registration system for architects. Knowledge of site planning, structure, environmental systems, construction methods and details and other elements, are tested during a four-day exam. Design competence is tested independently from other elements of the exam in an intensive, twelve-hour session. Persons who pass all portions of the test may apply to become registered as "architects." Further, Iowa is only one of two states that requires licensed architects to complete a course of continuing education in order to remain licensed. The board reviews the education programs submitted for renewal by each architect on a biannual basis. The board does not preapprove courses but provides guidelines in its Administrative Rules 193B-Chapter 3.

While prohibited from excluding an individual seeking registration on the basis of age, citizenship, sex, race, religion, marital status or national origin, the board is instructed to consider that an applicant be of "good moral character, trustworthy, honest and adherent to professional standards of conduct." When warranted by complaint or inaction of the architect, the board reviews the architect's activities and may revoke or suspend the license of any architect found guilty of misconduct. Further, the board disciplines violators of *The Architectural Practice Act*. It must authorize a corporation, partnership or

*The licensing
of architects
in Iowa is
intended to
protect the
health, safety
and welfare
of the public.*

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

*The
Department of
Architecture at
Iowa State
University
is a
comprehensive
center for
teaching,
research and
public service
in
architecture.*

sole proprietorship to practice architecture as a business entity; generally, this requires that any organization doing business as an architectural firm is actively controlled by registered architects.

Thus, the Iowa Board of Architectural Examiners' goal is to assure the public that those who practice architecture as defined in *The Architectural Practice Act* or who call themselves architects actually have received the professional education, gained the practical experience, passed the required examination and continue their education and licensure in such a way that justifies the title of "architect."

For further information regarding the work of the Iowa Board of Architectural Examiners, call 515/281-5596.

Architecture at Iowa State University

The Department of Architecture at Iowa State University is a comprehensive center for teaching, research and public service in architecture. As an element of the College of Design, together with the Departments of Landscape Architecture, Art and Design and City and Regional Planning, it forms a unique and innovative interdisciplinary environment. Two professional degrees, the Bachelor of Architecture and the Master of Architecture, are offered, as well as a postprofessional graduate degree in advanced studies in architectural theory.

Though both programs are grounded in the requisites of a professional education, they also are distinctly different. The five-year undergraduate program positions architectural design as an armature within a broad-based field of general studies. The graduate program is research-based and allows the student to explore special areas of interest in addition to the core curriculum in architectural design. Student work is supported by an array of research in architectural theory, computer technology, health facilities and materials technology.

At all levels, the department is committed to the study of architecture as a cultural discipline in which issues of practice, the multiplicity of social formulations in which buildings exist and environmental effect are enfolded with the subject matter of building design — construction, space, material, form and use. The complexity of architectural production is mirrored in an intentionally diverse student body and faculty.

A full range of teaching and research facilities, including Apple and IBM-PC laboratories and the Architecture Technology Laboratory (ATL) (containing computers, environmental simulation instruments and the Wood Shop, a fully equipped fabrication facility), are available to students. A photographic darkroom and a lighting studio are located in the college.

Other facilities include a satellite library, audiovisual collection and the College Exhibition Gallery.

The university offers financial assistance in the form of grants, scholarships, loans and part-time employment. Scholarship recipients are selected on the basis of academic merit or other demonstrated talent. The department also awards a number of scholarships on the basis of academic achievement. Graduate students are eligible for either teaching or research assistantships. Positions are awarded on the basis of merit and departmental needs, and are currently given to the majority of entering students.

UNDERGRADUATE PROGRAM

Philosophy Statement

The undergraduate curriculum is both an intense professional course of study as well as a broadly conceived experience in general education. The design studio is the armature of the program; through it, students explore the possibilities of design as a synthesizing practice. In the most general sense, the work of the studio is an assemblage of the elements of experience and intention, of the subject matter of building design, and of the engendering effects of a diverse and pluralistic cultural field. In this assemblage the curriculum mirrors contemporary practice as it simultaneously constructs the broad historical range of architecture as both discipline and practice.

Program Description

The undergraduate curriculum is composed of a pre-professional program (two semesters) followed by a professional program (four years). At the end of the pre-professional year, applicants are reviewed for admission into the professional program. Admission is currently limited to 48 students.

The professional curriculum is structured by a progressive and sequential involvement in the elements of the field of architecture: design and technology (construction and materials, structure, environmental systems); history, theory and criticism; human behavior; and a design communication (drawing, modeling, computer-generated representation). Each element is composed of a set of interactive courses which draw on the other levels in the student's learning experiences.

From the beginning, the student is involved in the construction, representation and simulation of architecture; extensive use is made not only of the design studio but also of the wood shop, the various computer laboratories and the ATL. All students are expected to be computer literate by the completion of their course of study.

A series of courses in architectural history and in

the history of theory in architecture provide a broad, substantial basis for the consideration of the student's own work. Similarly, courses in design methods and human behavior elucidate the various ways in which buildings are produced and used.

The curriculum concludes with a semester-long Diploma Project, in which each student explores the design possibilities of a particular area of interest.

GRADUATE PROGRAM

Philosophy Statement

Graduate study in architecture requires the mature student to combine the requisites of a professional education with the opportunities of focused research and scholarship. As in the undergraduate program, the design studio is the organizing element of the curriculum, but additionally, the graduate studio also is the place of experimentation and exploration. Students investigate the problematic relations between theory and practice, the applicability of new technologies and the changing reciprocities of architecture and culture. The student's work progresses toward the completion of a thesis, which is dedicated to a specific area of inquiry.

Program Description

The graduate program offers opportunities for both professional and post-professional study leading to the Master of Architecture degree. In each of its three options the program emphasizes the relationship between professional education and architectural research, culminating in a thesis as demonstration of both professional competence and a deep understanding of the discipline of architecture.

The "Three and One-Half Year Option" is designed for individuals with an undergraduate degree in a subject other than architecture. Students explore a full range of architectural subjects through seminars, an intensive sequence of design studios and thesis. The "Two Year Option" is for individuals with a pre-professional undergraduate major in architecture. Following the completion of the requisite professional courses, the student is expected to develop an individualized course of study leading to the thesis. The "One Year Option" is a post-professional course of study leading to the Master of Architecture and is designed for individuals with an accredited professional degree in architecture (BArch or MArch). The post-professional option affords the opportunity for advanced study in architectural theory and design culminating in the thesis.

For more information, contact the Department of Architecture, Iowa State University, Ames, Iowa 50011, 515/294-4717.

The Intern Development Program

Internship has long been a fundamental component of architectural education. It provides a logical transition from academic training to professional registration. The internship period begins after graduation and lasts for a minimum of three years, until the intern architect successfully passes the architect's registration exam.

The Intern Development Program (IDP) was created in the mid-1970s by the AIA and the National Council of Architectural Registration Boards (NCARB). Its goal is the establishment of uniform standards designed to aid intern architects in gaining comprehensive experience that will prepare them for architectural practice. The IDP has been mandatory in Iowa since 1990.

Prior to the IDP, there were few consistent guidelines for the training of an intern architect. Merely working in an architectural office did not necessarily guarantee a well-rounded exposure to the diverse aspects of professional practice. The Intern Development Program provides an effective framework for structuring the educational experience of the architect-in-training.

IDP training encourages experience in four basic categories: design and construction documents, construction administration, management and related activities. An intern architect may obtain credited exposure in each category, either by direct participation, observation, or simulation through supplementary education. Credit for IDP activities is measured in "value units," each equivalent to eight hours of exposure. Seven hundred value units are required to satisfy the requirements of the training standard. Of this total, two-thirds represents training minimums; the balance may be acquired in any approved area of exposure. The intern architect's progress in the program is monitored by a professional sponsor, typically a registered architect in the intern architect's place of employment. The sponsor provides opportunities for diversified training and assesses the acceptability of the work and experience gained.

In addition, a professional advisor, usually an architect outside the intern architect's firm, is assigned to discuss each individual's development and offer guidance toward the goal of registration. Together, intern architect, sponsor and advisor define the path of professional experience necessary to satisfy the state registration board's internship requirements.

Intern architects participating in the IDP are required to keep accurate records of their involvement in the program. This documentation of experience must be both certified by the intern architect's employer and acknowledged by the professional advisor. The record then can be permanently registered by establish-

The internship
period begins
after
graduation
and lasts for a
minimum of
three years.

THE WORK OF THE ARCHITECT

ing an IDP Council Record through the NCARB.

For more information on the Intern Development Program in the state of Iowa, contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

Selecting an Architect

An architect may be chosen for many of the same reasons one might use to select any other responsible professional: commitment, experience and expertise. Such criteria do not, however, recognize the unique contribution an architect makes in the creation of a work of architecture.

A more reasonable approach might first begin with a clear understanding of the role an architect will play in fashioning the building under consideration. The process of design is a long and demanding endeavor. A successful project is most often the consequence of an open and engaging collaboration between designer and client. Accordingly, it is important that the client select an architect with whom they feel both compatible and comfortable. An architect who shares either the sensibilities or the eccentricities of the client will invariably be better suited to realize the client's aims than one who does not. In either instance, the critical issue remains the quality of communication between client and architect. It is a responsibility shared equally by both parties and should be a preeminent concern in the selection of an architect.

Beyond mere compatibility, it also is worthwhile to consider the varied ways in which architects practice their profession. An architectural firm may be composed of only a single practitioner, as a partnership among several associated architects, or as a full-fledged corporation. Firms, in addition, come in a variety of sizes. Size, in and of itself, however, may not be nearly as important a consideration as a firm's productive capabilities. A small office, for example, may choose to concentrate on a limited number of substantially scaled projects, while the larger firm might divide its resources among many more modestly sized buildings. Some architectural firms, in addition, offer engineering services on an "in-house" basis. Others prefer to draw upon the judgment of independent consultants appropriate to the needs of each project.

Regardless of the specific means, each office chooses those methods of organization that best reflect its own particular combination of skills, expertise, interests and values. The prospective client should consider not only the individual elements of a firm's composition, but their collective impact on a firm's ability to perform the work required.

Many aspects of a firm's character may be judged from the promotional literature routinely prepared by

most architects. Such portfolios or brochures may be either slick and corporate, or humble and unassuming. What is important is not so much the style of the presentation as its content. A typical portfolio should, for example, describe an architect's philosophy of design, the firm's method of work and, where applicable, areas of specialization. Examples of representative projects should be included, as well as a listing of references.

A brochure, however, can only suggest the general characteristics of any architect's practice. A more comprehensive and reliable understanding of the architect's capabilities is best determined in the context of a personal interview. An interview gives the client the opportunity to focus on the specific goals of the client's project. It is, as well, a good time to gauge the temperament and personality of the architect under consideration. Clients should begin to sense the kind of rapport they might expect of this individual in an ongoing professional relationship.

Clients should be prepared to ask detailed questions of the architect: How are your abilities best suited to the needs of my project? What methods will you use to monitor costs and schedule? What approach will you take in resolving my particular problems? Which members of your firm will handle this job? These are important questions and the architect will strive to answer them in a fair and objective manner. Most architects, in fact, relish the opportunity to describe their work at this level of detail.

Impressions drawn from an interview may be reinforced by consulting with the present and former clients of an architect. Their experiences should offer a reassuring confirmation of attitudes portrayed by the architect during the interviewing process.

Finally, and perhaps most simply, a prospective client should merely look around. The work of an architect is, by its very nature, profoundly conspicuous. A thoughtful, well-conceived building is always an architect's best form of reference.

Qualifications Based Selection

When a building project is initiated by an agency representing the public, the selection of a qualified design professional becomes of paramount importance. The architect's work in the public realm has an overwhelming impact on the ultimate success of the undertaking. Critical issues of feasibility, fiscal accountability, design, functional efficiency and imagery all hinge upon the prudent, professional judgment of the selected architectural designer. Accordingly, the means of selecting reliable, professionally competent design professionals for service in the public interest is of considerable importance.

A successful project is most often the consequence of an open and engaging collaboration between designer and client.

Qualifications Based Selection (QBS) is an objective, flexible procedure for obtaining architectural, engineering, land surveying and other related professional design services on public projects. It assists an owner in the selection process if the owner does not already have a professional design consultant. The QBS process is helpful to frequent users of design services, as well as one-time users with little or no past practical experience in working with design professionals. QBS provides owners with a selection process that is straightforward and easy to implement, is objective and fair, can be well documented and is open to public scrutiny.

The QBS process recognizes that design professionals play a critical role in the public building process. The quality of the services provided by the architect is the single most important factor in determining the overall construction and life-cycle costs of a building.

As the first steps in the construction process, pre-design and design dictate everything that follows: the size and layout of the proposed facility, its aesthetic character and relationship to its surroundings, the type of construction materials utilized and the capacity of its mechanical and electrical systems, in addition to many other vital factors.

It is unfortunate, but true, that even the most competent builder using the finest materials cannot overcome the effects of a poor or ill-conceived design. The contribution of knowledgeable design services in such circumstances can hardly be underestimated.

Moreover, professional design services represent only a small percentage of the construction budget of any building, and an even smaller proportion of its life-cycle cost. Accordingly, it is in the best interest of the taxpayer to ensure only the most qualified individuals and firms are selected for the design of public facilities.

How Qualifications Based Selection Works

Every construction project is unique, with its own technical challenges. Yet at the onset of most projects, the owner often may not fully grasp the complexities of the project, nor recognize the variety of design services required to transform the generalized concept into reality. A knowledgeable and thoroughly qualified design professional can expertly shepherd an owner through the intricacies of schematic and developmental design.

Later in the construction process, the architect serves as the agent of the owner, representing the owner's interests in day-to-day dealings with governmental agencies, contractors, suppliers,

equipment manufacturers, and others providing regulatory reviews or services to the project. For this reason, it is crucial that the owner and the architect share a professional relationship characterized by trust, respect and effective communication.

Qualifications Based Selection fosters this type of relationship by bringing the owner and design professional together as a team, enabling them to define the project's scope in detail and agree upon the services required to make the project a reality. It is no wonder that QBS is the most widely endorsed method for selecting professional design consultants.

Since the early 1970s, all agencies of the federal government have been required to use the QBS procedure for selecting design professionals. This qualifications-based approach to procuring architectural and engineering services on publicly funded projects was codified into law (P.O. 92-582) in 1972 by the United States Congress.

The law requires architects and engineers to be selected for all federal government projects on the basis of qualifications, subject to fair and reasonable compensation. Nearly 40 states now mandate the use of a similar procedure.

The QBS process usually involves the following steps:

1. The owner prepares a description of the project to be built or problem to be solved, referred to as a preliminary "scope of services."
2. The owner invites design professionals to submit statements of qualifications for the project at hand.
3. Statements of qualifications are evaluated and several individuals or firms are selected, or "short-listed" in the standard nomenclature, for further consideration.
4. The individuals or firms then are interviewed and ranked according to an evaluative scoring system.
5. On the basis of these evaluations, the top-ranked professional or firm is notified of their selection for the project and opens discussions with the owner, leading to agreement on a final scope of services and culminating in a contract between the two parties.

A detailed manual, *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*, describing procedures applicable to agencies wishing to implement a QBS process, is available through the offices of AIA Iowa in Des Moines.

The quality of the services provided by the architect is the single most important factor in determining the overall construction and life-cycle costs of a building.

1995 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY

a

Under "Recent Projects," an "N" behind the project name indicates it was the recipient of a national award, an "S" indicates a state award, and an "R" indicates a regional award.

ACCÖRD ARCHITECTURE COMPANY



208 East State Street
Mason City, Iowa 50401
515/423-4784
FAX 515/423-9244
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1985

Principals

Thomas R. Schaefer
Kenneth B. Wind, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	2
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	93
Energy	1
Interior Design	2

Planning	2
Historic Restoration	2
% of services on CADD	99%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential - Multi-Family	2
Industrial	43
Medical	5
Religious	5
Renovation	18
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

Graham Door Manufacturing,
Mason City; First Citizens
National Bank, Mason City;
Cumies Metal Door Office Annex,
Mason City; Riceville Senior
Living Apartments, Riceville;
Northwestern Hall Congregate
Residence, Mason City
Manufacturers contact:
Kenneth B. Wind
Clients contact: Kenneth B. Wind

ALLERS ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS, P.C.



822 Central Avenue, Suite 320
Northwest Center
P.O. Box 585
Fort Dodge, Iowa 50501
515/573-2377
FAX 515/573-2388
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1979

Principals

Terry L. Allers, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	10
Planning	5

Programming	5
% of services on CADD	75%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Educational	30
Medical	30
Religious	10
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

West Bend Community School
District, West Bend (S); Hospital
& Clinic Addition, Pocahontas
Community Hospital, Pocahontas;
Citizens' Community Credit
Union, Algona; Rolling Hills
Dental Clinic, Fort Dodge;
Narthex & Elevator Addition,
Zion Lutheran Church, Gowrie;
Corporate Offices, Corn Belt
Power Cooperative, Humboldt
*Manufacturers contact: Terry L.
Allers, Lynn L. Rusher, Lora M.
Mansfield*
Clients contact: Terry L. Allers

BEN E. ALLERS, P.C. ARCHITECTS

543 28th Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50312
515/243-0550
FAX 515/243-8228
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1981

Principals

Ben E. Allers, AIA, RIBA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	3
Administrative	1

Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Planning	10
% of services on CADD	100%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential - Single-Family	15
Residential - Multi-Family	50
Medical	25

Recent Projects

Administration Wing
Remodeling, Iowa Lutheran

Ben Allers Architects continued

Hospital, Des Moines; Cath
Lab Wing, Iowa Lutheran
Hospital, Des Moines; Good
Samaritan Single Family
Housing, Des Moines; Anawin
Duplex Housing, Des Moines;

Des Moines Public Housing
Authority Single Family, Des
Moines; Sun Prairie
Apartments, West Des Moines
*Manufacturers contact: Jeffrey
Fleming, Larry Schlepphorst*
Clients contact: Ben Allers

P. DAVID ANNEBERG, ARCHITECT



8565 Harbach Boulevard, #304
Des Moines, Iowa 50325
515/276-9081
FAX 515/276-9081
*Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship*
Established 1972

Principals

P. David Anneberg, AIA, CSI

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
% of services on CADD	100%

Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Industrial	35
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	10
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Iowa Network Services Office
Building Addition, West Des
Moines; Elk Horn Branch,
Shelby County State Bank, Elk
Horn; Midwestern Power
Division, Office & Service
Facility, Des Moines; Pitt - Des
Moines, Inc., Office Building,
Clive; Syrvet, Inc., Waukee;
Indoor Tennis Facility, Drake
University, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
P. David Anneberg
Clients contact: P. David Anneberg

ARCHITECTS RUDI-LEE-DREYER

103 East Sixth Street, #200
Ames, Iowa 50010
515/232-5600
FAX 515/232-8529
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1974

Principals

William D. Lee, AIA
William H. Dreyer, AIA

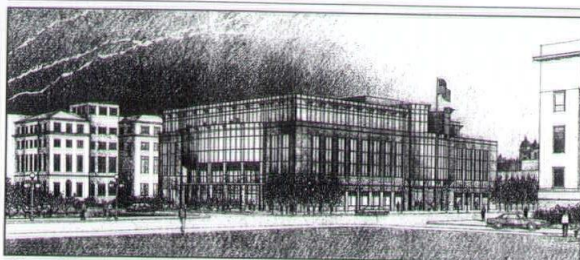
Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	4
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Energy	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	50%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	40

Residential - Single-Family	2
Residential - Multi-Family	18
Educational	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	25
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Webster City Fire Station,
Webster City; Hunziker and
Associates Corporate
Headquarters, Ames; Brenton
Savings Bank of Ames, Ames;
Eastlin and Westlin
Apartments, Ames; Farm
House Fraternity, Ames;
Technical and Administrative
Service Facility - D.O.E., Iowa
State University, Ames
*Manufacturers contact: Thomas
Reasoner, Jon Harvey*
*Clients contact: William D. Lee,
William H. Dreyer*



United States Federal Courthouse Annex — Des Moines, Iowa



Hillside Housing Development — Des Moines, Iowa



Walnut Hills United Methodist Church — Urbandale, Iowa

ARCHITECTS WELLS WOODBURN O'NEIL



520 42nd Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50312-2707
515/277-0007
FAX 515/277-1723
Organization Type: Corporation
Established 1926

Principals

Douglas A. Wells, AIA
Eugene O'Neil, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	8
Other Architectural	5
Licensed Engineers	1
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	4
Planners	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	54
Engineering	3
Energy	5
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Landscape Design	2
Historic Restoration	6
Programming	5
Other	5
% of services on CADD	75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential - Single-Family	5
Residential - Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	10

Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Other	25

Recent Projects

US Federal Courthouse Annex, Des Moines; Wesley Retirement Services, Des Moines; Center for Energy and Environmental Education, UNI, Cedar Falls; Private Residences, Iowa, Colorado, Illinois (R, S); Hillside Housing Development, Des Moines; Lutheran Church of Hope, West Des Moines

Firm Description

Established in 1926, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil specializes in college/university projects, long-term health care, religious, medical, housing, industrial, environmental, energy conservation and commercial projects. With steady growth over the past decade, the firm has experienced a strong track record in repeat business, construction cost control, and on-time delivery of services. While constantly working on strong client listening skills, good communication techniques, understanding of expectations, and specialized project research, the team operates as a collaborative studio.

Manufacturers contact:

Doug Buffington

Clients contact: Douglas A. Wells,

Michael Kastner, Kevin Nordmeyer

ARCHITECTURAL TECHNOLOGIES

ARCH-TECH

3523 37th Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50310
515/255-2393
FAX 515/255-2393

Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established 1988

Principals

David A. Diltz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Interior Design	5

Planning	5
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Medical	25

Recent Projects

Family Physicians Clinic, West Des Moines; Daugherty's Supermarket, Adel; Office/Warehouse Building, Des Moines; Ashland Business Park, Urbandale; Office Remodeling, 510 East Locust, Des Moines; Carlson Systems, Urbandale

Manufacturers contact: David Diltz

Clients contact: David Diltz



Forest Avenue Library — Des Moines, Iowa



Lakeview Medical Plaza — West Des Moines, Iowa



Drake University Old Main Auditorium Restoration — DSM, Iowa

BALDWIN WHITE ARCHITECTS, P.C.



3939 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50312
515/255-3939
FAX 515/255-2208

Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1984

Principals

Thomas Baldwin, AIA
Kevin T. White, AIA
Gary Raymond Van Dyke
Daniel R. Sloan, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Graphic Designers	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	10

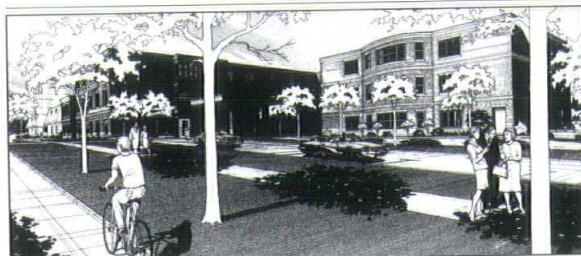
Health Care Planning	10
Historic Restoration	20
% of services on CADD	80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential	5
Universities	25
Health Care	30
Renovation - Historic	25

Recent Projects

Iowa State University Student Health Center, Ames; University of Iowa Gilmore Hall Renovation, Iowa City; Drake University Art Gallery, Des Moines; Grinnell Regional Medical Center, Grinnell; Iowa Methodist Medical Center, Des Moines; Hoyt Sherman Place Auditorium Renovation, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact: Richard Cleaveland, Debra Pekum
Clients contact: Thomas Baldwin, Kevin White, Gary Van Dyke, Daniel Sloan



Good Shepherd Nursing Home Addition — Mason City, Iowa

BERGLAND & CRAM ARCHITECTS

206 Third Northeast
Mason City, Iowa 50401
515/423-6349
FAX 515/423-7514

*Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1956*

Principals

Randall S. Cram, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	6
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Interior Design	15
Historic Restoration	4
Programming	1

% of services on CADD 65%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential - Single-Family	3
Residential - Multi-Family	3
Educational	35
Medical	30
Religious	2
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

Windcove/Western Homes
Senior Living, Clear Lake;
Jefferson Elementary School,
Mason City; Forest Park Clinic,
Mason City; Clear Lake;
Telephone Co., Clear Lake;
Serta Manufacturing, Clear
Lake; Stoney Creek Inn,
Waukon

*Manufacturers contact: Ed
Wineinger, Scott Smed
Clients contact: Randall S. Cram*

DAVID A. BLOCK AIA ARCHITECT

4618 Westbend Drive
Ames, Iowa 50014
515/292-1645
Established 1976

Principals

David A. Block, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Architecture	99

Energy	1
Work	
Residential - Single-Family	80
Religious	20

Recent Projects

Wiley Residence, Ames;
Presbyterian Church Addition,
Ames; Mickelson Residence,
Ames; Asmus Residence, Rake;
Schwartz Residence,
Parkersburg (S); Wanek
Residence, Des Moines

Manufacturers contact:

David Block

Clients contact: David Block

**BLOODGOOD SHARP BUSTER
ARCHITECTS & PLANNERS, INC.**

3001 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50312
515/283-0404
FAX 515/283-0484

*Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1965
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Sacramento, California 95814
Tampa, Florida 33613
Chicago, Illinois 60004*

Principals

John D. Bloodgood, FAIA
Douglas R. Sharp, AIA

Bloodgood Sharp Buster continued

Douglas Buster

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	10
Other Architectural	17
Other Technical	5
Landscape Architects	2
Administrative	6

Services Provided

Architecture	90
Planning	10
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	<i>95%</i>

Work

Residential - Single-Family	70
Residential - Multi-Family	30

Recent Projects

Laguna West, Sacramento, CA;
The Gallery at Glen Oak, West
Des Moines; Canterra, Gurnee,
IL; Ashworth Apartments,
West Des Moines; Temple
Terrace, Tampa, Florida
*Manufacturers contact: Bill Grant
Clients contact: Douglas Sharp,
Larry Moore*

BLUE DESIGN STUDIO

1171 East Jefferson Street
Iowa City, Iowa 52240
319/351-7985
FAX 319/351-7958

*Organization Type: Partnership
Established 1989*

Principals

Thomas Cowen, AIA
Meredith Stricker

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	100
--------------	-----

Work

Residential - Single-Family	50
Educational	30
Religious	20

Recent Projects

Montessori School, Coralville;
Braverman Residence, Iowa
City; Agudas Achim
Synagogue Addition, Iowa
City; Wiese Residence, Iowa
City; Gantz Cabin Addition,
Door County, WI
Manufacturers contact:

Thomas Cowen

Clients contact: Thomas Cowen

**BRACKE-HAYES-MILLER,
ARCHITECTS**

1315 East 11th Street
Davenport, Iowa 52803
319/323-8484

FAX 309/762-6352

*Organization Type: Partnership
Established 1961*

Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Moline, Illinois 61265

Principals

Gerald H. Miller, AIA
Mark D. Miller, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	65
Interior Design	10

Planning	5
Historic Restoration	20

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Educational	30
Medical	10
Religious	30
Public Agencies	10
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

New Catholic Church,
Marshalltown; New K-8
Elementary School, Biggsville,
IL; Air Freight Cargo Building,
Moline, IL; New
Congregational Church,
DeWitt; Renovation of
Ambrose Hall, Davenport; Two
New Fire Stations, Moline, IL
Manufacturers contact:
Any principal
Clients contact: Any principal

**BROOKS BORG SKILES
ARCHITECTURE ENGINEERING**

700 Hubbell Building
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515/244-7167
FAX 515/244-3813
Organization Type: Partnership
Established 1895

Principals

Robert J. Mathieu, AIA
Rod R. Nelson, AIA
Richard E. South, PE
William L. Anderson, AIA
Donald L. Swanson, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	16
Other Architectural	6
Licensed Engineers	8
Other Engineering	8
Graphic Designers	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Engineering	40
% of services on CADD	80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	38
Industrial	2
Educational	25
Medical	3
Public Agencies	25
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

EMC Insurance Home Office Building, Des Moines; Center for University Advancement, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Engineering Teaching and Research Complex, Iowa State University, Ames; Goodnow Hall Restoration, Grinnell; College of Pharmacy Research Building, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Farm Bureau Center, Madison, WI
Manufacturers contact: Rod Nelson
Clients contact: Robert Mathieu

BROWN HEALEY STONE & SAUER

800 First Avenue N.E.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52402
319/365-9426
FAX 319/365-9429
Organization Type: Corporation
Established 1910

Principals

Herbert M. Stone, AIA
Bruce A. Hamous, AIA
Gerry W. Kneeland, AIA
Gregory E. Hayes, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Planners	1
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Interior Design	15
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	15

Programming	5
% of services on CADD	30%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Educational	15
Public Agencies	40
Renovation	20
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

University of Wisconsin Library, LaCrosse, WI; Newton Public Library, Newton; Perry Public Library, Perry; First United Methodist Church, Marion; Harris Center (Student Center), Grinnell College, Grinnell; Sweeney Hall (Chemical Engineering), Iowa State University, Ames
Manufacturers contact: Gerald W. Kneeland
Clients contact: Herb Stone or Bruce Hamous

ROBERT H. BURGIN & ASSOCIATES, INC., P.C.

525 South Main
Council Bluffs, Iowa 51503
712/328-2003
FAX 712/328-8335
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1967

Principals

Robert H. Burgin, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2

Services Provided

Architecture	75
Engineering	5
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5

continued

R. Burgin & Assoc. continued

Historic Restoration	5
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential - Single-Family	20
Medical	40
Religious	15
Public Agencies	10
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Clarinda Municipal Hospital, Clarinda; Bethany Presbyterian Church, Council Bluffs; Dairy Queen Restaurants, Council Bluffs; Gallner Residence, Omaha, NE; Public Library, Dunlap; Petersen Residence, Council Bluffs
Manufacturers contact: Rob Reeve
Clients contact: Robert Burgin



Health Education Center



Magna Bank Building



Janssen Building

BURNS & BURNS, ARCHITECTS

319 E. Washington Street
P.O. Box 1226
Iowa City, Iowa 52244
319/338-7600
FAX 319/337-2430

Organization Type: Partnership
Established 1976

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Peoria, Illinois 60702
Chicago, Illinois 60611

Principals

Robert P. Burns, AIA
Gordon E. Burns, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	5
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	70
Engineering	5
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
% of services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential - Multi-Family	20
Industrial	10
Educational	20
Medical	15
Religious	10

Public Agencies	10
-----------------	----

Recent Projects

Chemistry/Biology Building, Illinois State University, Normal, IL; Moorings Retirement Community, Arlington Heights, IL; Cardiovascular Research Center, University of Iowa, Iowa City; Korean United Methodist Church, Iowa City; WACO Junior-Senior High School, Wayland; Hospital Long Term Care Center, Washington County Hospital

Firm Description

Burns & Burns, Architects, offers a design-oriented, bottom-line approach to each project to produce functional and aesthetically-pleasing buildings within budgetary constraints. The firm recognizes the uniqueness of each project and tailors its professional services package to the client and the project in the most resourceful and effective manner to accomplish a successful project. The firm has active and recently completed projects in Iowa, Illinois, California, Virginia, Florida, Texas, Georgia, Massachusetts, Indiana and Arizona.
Manufacturers contact: Either principal
Clients contact: Either principal

1995 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY

C

CHANGE

Change



419 1/2 Second Avenue S.E.
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52401
319/365-6103
FAX 319/365-0374

*Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1977*

Principals

Roger Delayne Hadley, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Services Provided

Architecture 90

Interior Design 10
% of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 30
Residential - Single-Family 30
Residential - Multi-Family 30
Religious 10

Recent Projects

Garnett Place North Retirement
Community Center, Cedar Rapids;
Cedar Valley Bank & Trust, La
Porte City; Plastic Surgery Center,
Cedar Rapids; Sanctuary Renova-
tion, St. Paul's United Metho-
dist Church, Cedar Rapids

Manufacturers contact:

Roger Hadley

Clients contact: Roger Hadley



*Gerald Clause residence —
Lago Vista, TX*

CLAUDE ARCHITECTS



222 Homestead Building
303 Locust Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515/288-8222
FAX 515/288-8631

*Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1993*

Principals

Thomas R. Clause, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Other Architectural 1

Other Technical 1/2

Administrative 1/2

Services Provided

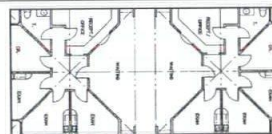
Architecture 65

Interior Design 10

Planning 10

Landscape Design 5

Historic Restoration 5



*Modular design for medical office
building*

Expert Witness/Arbitration 5
% of services on CADD 80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential - Single-Family 10
Residential - Multi-Family 10
Educational 5
Medical 50
Religious 5
Renovation 5
Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

Iowa Health Systems (Iowa
Lutheran, Iowa Methodist)
Medical Office Building, Des
Moines; Lucas County Health
Center, Medical Office Building,
Chariton; Hancock County
Hospital Expansion, Britt;
Doster/Willham Orthodontists,
Des Moines; Crawford Residence,
Carroll; Gerald Clause Resi-
dence, Lago Vista, TX (N, R, S)

Manufacturers contact:

Kevin Johnson

Clients contact: Tom Clause

CONWAY + SCHULTE

208 Fifth Street
Ames, IA 50010
515/233-0125
FAX 515/233-4120
*Organization Type: Partnership
Established 1994*

Principals

William F. Conway

Marcy Schulte, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Other Architectural 1

Services Provided

Architecture 100

continued

Conway + Schulte continued

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 20
Residential - Single-Family 50
Urban Design 30



Christ Our Savior Lutheran Church

Recent Projects

De-Code Re-Code ATLANTA,
Atlanta, GA; Big Table Books,
Ames; Jones Residence, Corona
Del Mar, CA



WDM United Methodist Church

THE DESIGN PARTNERSHIP



1637 Thornwood Road
West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
515/225-9527
FAX 515/222-1482
Established 1974

Principals

Edward L. Soenke, AIA, CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Other Architectural 2

Licensed Engineers 1

Administrative 1

Other (Interpreters) 1 1/2

Services Provided

Architecture 40

Engineering 10

Energy 5

Interior Design 10

Historic Restoration 25

Other 10

% of services on CADD 90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 15
Residential - Single-Family 2
Residential - Multi-Family 8
Educational 20
Medical 10
Public Agencies 10
Historic Preservation 15
Renovation 5
Other 15

Recent Projects

Iowa Air Guard Jet Fuel
Complex, Des Moines;
Carthage K-8 School Study,
Carthage, IL; South Lee Co.
Courthouse Restoration,
Keokuk; Petersburgers
Restaurants, Leningrad
District, Russia; Out-Patient
Clinics, Latvia; Nuclear
Medical Research & Family
Planning Clinics, Stavropol,
Russia

Manufacturers contact:

Edd Soenke

Clients contact: Edd Soenke

DESIGN PLUS +, INC. ARCHITECTS

PLANNERS DESIGNERS



2701 SE Convenience Blvd.
P.O. Box 942
Ankeny, Iowa 50021
515/964-1070
FAX 515/964-1032
*Organization Type: Inc.
Established January 1994*

Principals

Edward H. Kyker, AIA

Michael T. Stott, AIA

Timothy S. Knapp

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2

Other Architectural 1

Services Provided

Architecture 65

Interior Design 10

Planning 15
Programming 10
% of services of CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 40
Industrial 30
Religious 10
Public Agencies 5
Renovation 15

Recent Projects

Chips Restaurant, Ankeny;
Rivoli Theatres, Hastings, NE;
Maintenance Facility for the
McAninch Corp., Des Moines;
Tender Years Day Care
Facility, Ankeny; Lake Center
Mall Cinemas, Centerville;
City Offices & Council
Chambers, Ankeny
*Manufacturers contact:
Tim Knapp
Clients contact: Edward H. Kyker,
Tim Knapp, Mike Stott*

TIM W. DOWNING, ARCHITECT, P.C.

2415 Eighteenth Street
Bettendorf, Iowa 52722
319/355-1856

FAX 319/355-1857

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1952

Principals

Tim W. Downing, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 3
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 70
Interior Design 15
Planning 10
Historic Restoration 5
Programming
(Included in others)

% of services on CADD 25%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 25
Residential - Single-Family 5
Industrial 5
Educational 20
Religious 20
Public Agencies 20
Renovation (included in others)
Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

Von Maur Inc. Distribution/
Corporate Offices, Davenport
(R); Hardi Inc. Manufacturing/
Corporate Offices, Davenport
and Ontario, Canada; First Baptist
Church, Fairfield; Spruce Hills
Fire Station, Bettendorf (R);
Chef's Hat Restaurant,
Bettendorf (R); Norwest Bank
Remodeling, Davenport
Manufacturers contact:
Gary Hintermeister
Clients contact: Tim W. Downing

Durrant Group continued**Firm Personnel by Discipline**

Licensed Architects 48
Other Architectural 21
Licensed Engineers 13
Other Engineering 4
Other Technical 21
Interior Designers 3
Administrative 35
Planners 2
Other General 7

Services Provided

Architecture 70
Engineering 18
Energy 1
Construction Management 4
Interior Design 1
Planning 4
Programming 2
% of services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10
Residential - Multi-Family 5
Industrial 2
Educational 20

Medical 24
Public Agencies 8
Renovation 7
Criminal Justice 13
Libraries 11

Recent Projects

Mount Mercy College Campus
Master Plan/Lundy Commons
Campus Center, Cedar Rapids;
Boone City/County Law
Enforcement Center, Boone;
Fort Dodge Public Library,
Fort Dodge; Loras College
Art/Music/Residence Hall,
Dubuque; Byron Community
Unit School District #226
District-Wide Master Plan/
Phase V Implementation -
Physical Education Center,
Byron, IL; Ottumwa Regional
Health Center, Ottumwa
Manufacturers contact: Max N.
Schmidt, AIA
Clients contact: Gordon E. Mills,
AIA, Charles M. Kurt, AIA

**JAMES DUFFY ARCH/ENGR
CONSULTANTS, P.C.**

921 38th St. Duffy Lane
Sioux City, Iowa 51104
712/277-3381

FAX 712/277-3381

Organization Type: PC

Established 1993

Principals

James M. Duffy, AIA, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Licensed Engineers 1
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 50
Engineering 50
% of services on CADD 60%

Work

Industrial 60
Religious 20
Public Agencies 20

Recent Projects

I.B.P. Plant, Madison, NE;
Library, Whiting; St. Joseph
Museum, Sioux City
Manufacturers contact:
James M. Duffy
Clients contact: James M. Duffy

**ENGELBRECHT AND GRIFFIN
ARCHITECTS, P.C.**

525 Sixth Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515/243-1800
FAX 515/282-8390

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1966

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Newburyport, Massachusetts
01950

Principals

Mark C. Engelbrecht, AIA
Charles O. Griffin

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 9
Other Architectural 6
Administrative 3

Services Provided

Architecture 75
Interior Design 5
Planning 10
Programming 10
% of services on CADD 90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 3
Medical 10
Public Agencies 2
Renovation 5
Other - Senior Living
Communities 80

Recent Projects

Marriott Assisted Living,
Englewood, NJ; The Jefferson,
Charlotte, NC; United
Presbyterian Home, Washington;
Penobscott Shores, Belfast,
ME; RiverWoods at Exeter,
Exeter, NH; Village at
Duxbury, Duxbury, MA
Manufacturers contact: Barry Jones
Clients contact: Barry Jones

THE DURRANT GROUP INC.

942 Cycare Plaza
Dubuque, Iowa 52001
319/583-9131

FAX 319/557-9078

Organization Type: Inc.

Established 1933

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Madison, Wisconsin 53704
Eau Claire, Wisconsin 54703
Waukesha, Wisconsin 53186
Colorado Springs, Colorado
80903
Denver, Colorado 80209
Phoenix, Arizona 85008
Tucson, Arizona 85701

San Antonio, Texas 78232
Houston, Texas 77057

Subsidiary of

The Durrant Group Inc. is the
parent company of Durrant
Architects, including Durrant-
Heike Architects, Durrant
Engineers, Durrant
Construction Management and
Durrant Roberts/Dinsmore.

Principals

Barney A. Bishop, AIA
Gerald L. Guy, PE
Charles M. Kurt, AIA
Gordon E. Mills, AIA
Charles R. Marsden, PE
Max N. Schmidt, AIA
Joseph A. Trannel

continued

ENVIRONMENTAL DESIGN GROUP, LTD.



4090 Westown Parkway, Suite E
West Des Moines, Iowa 50266
515/224-4022
FAX 515/224-9254
Organization Type: Corporation
Established 1971

Principals

Alan W. Bowman, AIA
William J. Ludwig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Other Technical	3
Landscape Architects	2
Graphic Designers	1
Administrative	2
Planners	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	5

Planning	15
Landscape Design	10
Other	5
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	<i>95%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	60
Residential - Single-Family	5
Residential - Multi-Family	10
Industrial	5
Medical	5
Religious	10
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

American Mutual Life Campus,
Des Moines; Kirke-Van Orsdel,
Inc., Building II, West Des
Moines; American Prosthetics,
Inc., Clive; 6800 Lake Drive
Office Building, West Des
Moines; 50th & Westown
Plaza, West Des Moines; Des
Moines Orthopaedic Surgeons,
West Des Moines
*Manufacturers contact: Dennis
Hansen, Marty Barkley*
*Clients contact: Alan W. Bowman,
William J. Ludwig, Dennis Hansen*

FLINN SAITO ANDERSEN ARCHITECTS



604 Mulberry Street
Waterloo, Iowa 50703
319/233-1163
FAX 319/233-9863
Organization Type: Partnership
Established 1974

Principals

Daryl E. Andersen, AIA
Duane A. Svoboda, AIA
Martin P. Holst, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	10
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	<i>75%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential - Multi-Family	25
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	5
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Restoration of the Regent
Theatre, Cedar Falls; Waverly
Civic Center, Waverly; Viking
Pump Office Facility
Renovation, Cedar Falls; Glen
Meadows Senior Retirement
Center, Cedar Falls;
Independent Living Center,
Independence; Denver Fire &
Ambulance Station, Denver
*Manufacturers contact: Duane
Svoboda or Marty Holst*
Clients contact: Daryl Andersen

FEH ASSOCIATES, INC.



701 Pierce Street, Suite 406
Sioux City, Iowa 51101
712/252-3889
FAX 712/252-2882
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1958
Additional Iowa Locations
2600 Westown Parkway, Suite 101
West Des Moines, Iowa 50266
515/226-0352
FAX 515/226-9349

Principals

James Champion, AIA
Dean Van Roekel, PE
Leland Gayer, AIA, PE
Kenneth Keith, AIA
Dennis Sharp, AIA
Howard Heil, AIA
Edward Storm, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	9
Other Architectural	3
Licensed Engineers	3
Other Technical	4
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Marketing	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	63
Engineering	10
Interior Design	5

Planning	5
Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
Computer Animation	2
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	<i>used with most services</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential - Single- & Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	25
Medical	5
Religious	15
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Okoboji High School/Middle
School Additions, Milford &
Arnolds Park; Vehicle
Maintenance Complex, Iowa
Air National Guard, Sioux City;
Intercollegiate Athletic Facility,
Northwestern College, Orange
City; City Complex, Pleasant
Hill; Public Library, Winterset;
Shepherd of the Valley Church,
Clive
*Manufacturers contact: Ed Storm,
Sioux City; Craig Nelson, West
Des Moines*
*Clients contact: Jim Champion,
Sioux City; Dennis Sharp, West
Des Moines*

FOLGERS ARCHITECTS & FACILITY DESIGN

(Formerly Anderzhon/Architects, Inc.)



R.R. 1, Box 178D
Shenandoah, Iowa 51601
712/246-1357
FAX 402/345-4926
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1973

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, Nebraska 68102
Chicago, Illinois 60605
Miami, Florida 33131

Principals

Jeffrey W. Anderzhon, AIA
Kenneth N. Folgers
Wally Hanna
Terence A. Moeller
Nathaniel Pappalardo
Don Pikul
Joseph C. Wiener

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	13
---------------------	----

Graphic Designers	14
Interior Designers	12
Administrative	9
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	20
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	<i>95%</i>

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	30
Residential - Multi-Family	20
Religious	5
Public Agencies	20
Health Care/	
Retirement Housing	25

Recent Projects

NationsBank, CRT Trading
Floor, Chicago, IL; Wingpointe
Apartments, Reno, NV; Manor
Care Alzheimer's Unit, Cedar
Rapids; Salem Lutheran Home,
Elk Horn; Sitel Telemarketing,
Omaha, NE; Pamida Retail
Stores, Various Midwest Locations
*Manufacturers contact: Office
Manager*
*Clients contact: Jeffrey W.
Anderzhon, AIA*

**FREVERT-RAMSEY-KOBES,
ARCHITECTS-ENGINEERS, P.C.**

4601 Westown Parkway
Suite 322
West Des Moines, Iowa 50266
515/223-5100
FAX 515/223-7226
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1923

Principals

Joe H. Kobes, AIA, CSI
Kenneth W. Gantz, AIA
Steven P. Zbylicki, AIA
James E. Egger, PE, AISC

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	4
Licensed Engineers	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Planners	2
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	70
Engineering	15
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Educational	65
Religious	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	5

Recent Projects

Johnston High School
Addition, Johnston; Atlantic
High School, Atlantic; Ames
High School Addition, Ames;
Crescent Chase Apartment
Complex, Johnston; Riverdale
Heights Elementary, Pleasant
Valley; Meadow Wood of Pella
Apartments, Pella
Manufacturers contact:
Richard L. Kyras, AIA
Clients contact: Joe H. Kobes, AIA

GARDNER ARCHITECTURE

R.R. 2, Box 173
Strawberry Point, Iowa 52076
319/933-4712
FAX 319/933-2052
Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1982

Principals

Thomas Gardner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Technical	2
Administrative	1

Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Energy	10
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	10
Programming	5

% of services on CADD used
with most services

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential - Single-Family	5
Residential - Multi-Family	15
Industrial	15
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	20
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Petty Elwood Center for
Dementia Care, Cresco;
Northeast Iowa Community
Action, Headstart, Oelwein and
Waverly; Central State Bank,
Marquette; Elkader River
Walk, Elkader (S); Prairie View,
Inc., RCF Phase III, West
Union; Arlington Medical
Clinic, Arlington
Manufacturers contact: Thomas
Gardner
Clients contact: Thomas Gardner



Prairie Valley Elementary
School — Callender, Iowa

**GRIMES PORT JONES
SCHWEDTFEGER ARCHITECTS,
INC.**

3404 Midway Drive
Waterloo, Iowa 50701
319/234-1515
FAX 319/234-1517
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1934

Principals

Geoffrey C. Grimes, AIA
Dale R. Port, AIA
Timothy K. Jones, AIA
Craig D. Schwedtfeger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	7
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	2
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2.4

Services Provided	
Architecture	97
Planning	2
Other	1

**HAMMOND-ADAMSON DESIGN
GROUP, P.C.**

215 Keo Way, Suite 301
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515/244-2227
FAX 515/288-6367
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1992

Principals

Arthur E. Hammond, AIA
David A. Adamson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1



Tama Hall — Hawkeye
Community College —
Waterloo, Iowa

% of services on CADD 80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential - Single-Family	1
Residential - Multi-Family	4
Industrial	1
Educational	57
Medical	8
Religious	3
Public Agencies	8
Renovation	7
Other	4

Recent Projects

Lutheran Home Addition,
Strawberry Point; Algona
Recreation Center Phase II,
Algona; Allen Health
Education Campus, Waterloo;
Prairie Valley Community
Schools Addition, Gowrie &
Callender; Mediapolis
Elementary Additions & Reno-
vations, Mediapolis; Greenbelt
Bank & Trust Addition &
Renovation, Iowa Falls
Manufacturers contact: Daniel C.
Channer
Clients contact: Any principal

Other General 1

Services Provided

Architecture	100
% of services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	100
----------------------------	-----

Recent Projects	
Tracy Mall, Tracy, CA; Sears Department Store, Lake Wales, FL; Sears Auto Accessories Store, Lake Wales, FL; Eagle Ridge Mall, Winterhaven, FL	

Manufacturers contact:

Any principal

Clients contact: Any principal

HANSEN LIND MEYER INC.

Plaza Centre One
Iowa City, Iowa 52244-0310
319/354-4700
FAX 319/354-4707
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1962
Additional Locations Outside Iowa
Chicago, Illinois 60601
Orlando, Florida 32803
Denver, Colorado 80222
New York City, New York 10017
Houston, Texas 77057
McLean, Virginia 22101-3719
New Orleans, Louisiana 70130
Sacramento, California 95826

Principals

C. Bradford Bevers, AIA
John Q. "Scott" Chambers, AIA
Maurice C. Cohen, AIA
Richard F. Hansen, FAIA
Joseph M. Harris, AIA, RIBA
Stephen P. Mackenzie, AIA
Martin J. Meisel, AIA
Duane R. Roggow

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	23
Other Architectural	9
Licensed Engineers	8
Other Engineering	10
Other Technical	20
Landscape Architects	3

HERBERT LEWIS KRUSE BLUNCK ARCHITECTURE

Fleming Building, Suite 202
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515/288-9536
FAX 515/288-5816
Organization Type: Ltd.
Established 1961

Principals

Charles Herbert, FAIA
Calvin F. Lewis, FAIA
Rodney G. Kruse, AIA
Kirk V. Blunck, FAIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	17
Other Architectural	8
Administrative	2
Other General	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Interior Design	10
Planning	5
Landscape Design	5

Graphic Designers	1
Interior Designers	2
Administrative	14
Services Provided	
Architecture	50
Engineering	30
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
Landscape Design	2
Programming	2
Other	6

% of services on CADD 40%
Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Industrial	1
Educational	2
Medical	59
Public Agencies	33

Recent Projects

University of Nebraska
Medical Center, Omaha, NE (S); Ochsner Medical
Institutions, New Orleans, LA;
University of Iowa Hospitals &
Clinics, Pomerantz Pavilion,
Iowa City; University of Utah
Medical Center, Master Plan,
Ambulance Care Center, Salt
Lake City, UT; University of
Michigan Cancer & Geriatrics,
Ann Arbor, MI; University of
Missouri, Critical Care Tower,
Columbia, MO
*Manufacturers contact: Scott
Hansche*
Clients contact: Any principal

Historic Restoration	5
Programming	10
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	50%
Work	
Commercial, Office, Retail	35
Residential - Single-Family	1
Educational	40
Medical	1
Religious	1
Public Agencies	12
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Finkbine Mansion Restoration,
Des Moines (R, S); Offices,
Perishable Distributors of Iowa,
Des Moines (S); Kautz Plaza,
University of Iowa, Iowa City
(R); Iowa Teleproduction
Center, West Des Moines (R, S);
Kruse/Berg Kruse Residence,
West Des Moines (R, S);
Library Additions, University
of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls
*Manufacturers contact: J. Mark
Schmidt, AIA*
Clients contact: Any principal

HIGGINS SHIRK & COLVIG, P.C. ARCHITECTURE

3101 Ingersoll Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50312
515/255-1646
FAX 515/255-9116
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1925

Principals

Kirk Colvig, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1/2

Services Provided

Architecture	90
Interior Design	10
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	10%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
----------------------------	----

Residential - Multi-Family	20
Religious	10
Renovation	30

Recent Projects

Sigma Chi Fraternity
Renovation, Ames; ResCare
Apartments, Bloomfield &
Ottumwa; CE Software
Headquarters, West Des
Moines; Wapello Building
Remodeling, Ottumwa;
Wapello County Courthouse
Remodeling, Ottumwa;
Windsor Heights Lutheran
Church Remodeling, Des
Moines
*Manufacturers contact: Robert
Bartlett*
Clients contact: Kirk Colvig



*German Farmers Mutual
Insurance — Sioux Center, Iowa*



*Mildred Anderson Dance
Pavilion — Sioux City, Iowa*

INVISION ARCHITECTURE

(Formerly Huntington Ewing
McKinney Architects, PC)



One Corporate Place, Suite 555
1501 42nd Street
West Des Moines, Iowa 50266
515/267-1151
FAX 515/267-1152
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1976

Additional Iowa Locations

•Riverview Professional Center
117 Pierce Street, Suite 110
Sioux City, Iowa 51101
712/252-4014
FAX 712/252-4094

•P.O. Box 976

Storm Lake, Iowa 50588
712/732-6578
FAX 712/732-6579

Principals

Glen D. Huntington, AIA
Dale H. McKinney, AIA
Lonnie R. Sinclair, AIA
Ronald W. Ewing, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	5

Interior Designers	1
Administrative	3

Services Provided

Architecture	80
Construction Management	10
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
<i>% of services on CADD</i>	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35
Residential - Single-Family	5
Residential - Multi-Family	15
Industrial	10
Educational	10
Medical	5
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Wells Dairy Corporate Offices,
LeMars; Knapp Properties
Corporate Office, Des Moines;
Shelter for Council on Sexual
Assault/Domestic Violence,
Sioux City; Iowa State Bank and
Trust, Fairfield; Commercial
State Bank, Wagner, SD;
Norwest Bank, West Side
Branch, Sioux City
Manufacturers contact: Ron Ewing
*Clients contact: Glen Huntington,
Dale McKinney, Lon Sinclair*

JOHNSTON AND ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS AND PLANNERS PC

20 South First Avenue
Marshalltown, Iowa 50158
515/753-4187

FAX 515/753-5528

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1981

Principals

Charles B. Johnston, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Other Architectural 1

Interior Designers 1

Services Provided

Architecture 45

Construction Management 10

Interior Design 15

Planning 10

Historic Restoration 10

Programming 10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 30

Residential - Single-Family 5

Residential - Multi-Family 10

Industrial 5

Educational 10

Medical 5

Religious 5

Public Agencies 10

Renovation 10

Historic Preservation 10

Recent Projects

Marion's Lodge Resort, Fort

Pierre, SD; Garwin-Green

Mountain School, Handicapped

Accessibility, Garwin; Family

Dentistry, Marshalltown; Gra-

Iron Foundry Demolition,

Marshalltown; Traer Municipal

Office Building, Traer; Ahrens

Family Recreation-Day Care

Center, Grinnell

Manufacturers contact: Chuck

Johnston

Clients contact: Chuck Johnston

KRUSE ASSOCIATES



7 Longview Knoll

Iowa City, Iowa 52240

319/337-5891

FAX 319/337-7743

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietorship

Established 1984

Principals

Richard H. Kruse, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Other General 1/2

Services Provided

Architecture 88

Interior Design 2

Historic Restoration 10

% of services on CADD 75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 45

Residential - Single-Family 5

Medical 20

Religious 5

Renovation 15

Historic Preservation 10

Recent Projects

Rubright Residence, Coralville;

Music Building - Practice

Room Renovation, University

of Iowa, Iowa City; Bathroom

Renovation, Chi Omega

Sorority, Iowa City; Floral Hall,

Historic Preservation, Tipton;

Apicella Residence, Iowa City;

Widess Apartment Renovation,

Iowa City

Manufacturers contact:

Richard H. Kruse

Clients contact: Richard H. Kruse

KEFFER/OVERTON ASSOCIATES, INC.

K/O

418 6th Avenue Suite 800

Des Moines, Iowa 50309

515/288-4821

FAX 515/288-4821

Organization Type: Inc.

Established 1881

Principals

Charles T. Overton, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2

Other Architectural 1

Administrative 1/2

Services Provided

Architecture 60

Planning 10

Historic Restoration 25

Programming 5

% of services on CADD 70%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 32

Industrial 5

Educational 20

Religious 8

Renovation 15

Historic Preservation 20

Manufacturers contact: Harold

Bullington

Clients contact: Charles T. Overton

LARRISON & ASSOCIATES



3933 Marquette Street

Davenport, Iowa 52806

319/386-9161

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1981

Additional Iowa Locations

3520 Beaver Avenue

Des Moines, Iowa 50310

515/255-9161

Principals

Greg Larrison, AIA

Scott Bengfort, AIA

Michael Stodola, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3

Other Architectural 2

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 60

Energy 5

Interior Design 5

Planning 15

Historic Restoration 10

Programming 5

% of services on CADD - most

services

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 20

Residential - Multi-Family 5

Industrial 5

Educational 10

Medical 30

Religious 10

Public Agencies 5

Historic Preservation 5

Recreational 10

Recent Projects

Henry County Health Center

Ambulatory Surgery Center,

Mt. Pleasant; ALCOA

Corporate Headquarters,

Riverdale; Quad City Sports

Center & Ice Arena,

Davenport; USPS New-Post

Office, Rock Island, IL; Scott

County Minimum Security Jail,

Davenport; Augustana College

Student Recreation Center,

Rock Island, IL

Manufacturers contact:

Scott Bengfort

Clients contact: Greg Larrison,

Scott Bengfort, Michael Stodola

PIERCE KING ARCHITECT & ASSOCIATES, P.C.

pka+a

1200 Park Avenue

Muscantine, Iowa 52761

319/263-0264

FAX 319/263-0264

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1965

Additional Iowa Locations

520 East Washington Street

Iowa City, Iowa 52240

319/351-9103

FAX 319/351-0026

Principals

Pierce King, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Other Architectural 1

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 100

% of services on CADD 90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 53

Residential - Single-Family 2

Residential - Multi-Family 10

Educational 7

Medical 11

Public Agencies 13

Renovation 3

Historic Preservation 1

Recent Projects

16-Unit Apartment Building,

Iowa City; Office Building

Addition, Coralville; Industrial

Building, Muscatine; Restaurant

Interior, Muscatine; Housing

Development, Grandview

Manufacturers contact: Marty Wenck

Clients contact: Pierce King

1995 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY

RICK LARSON ARCHITECT



620 40th Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50312-3320
515/279-0094 or 800/862-6276
FAX 515/279-0095

Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1994

Principals

Rick Allan Larson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Construction Management	10
Planning	10
Programming	10

% of services on CADD 50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential - Single-Family	45
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Medical	10
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	5
Senior Housing	15

Recent Projects

Bradner Residence, West Des Moines; Clarinda Senior Housing Study, Clarinda; Hullinger Residence, Osceola; Claridge Court Senior Housing, Prairie Village, KS; Witz Residence, Madison, WI; Blakehurst Senior Housing, Towson, MD

Manufacturers contact: Rick Larson

Clients contact: Rick Larson



Gruba & Kopp Residence — Corning, Iowa

RON LEHMAN, ARCHITECT & PLANNER

1421 - 66th Street
Windsor Heights, Iowa 50311
515/255-8435

Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1977

Principals

Ron Lehman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Planning	15

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	12
Residential - Single-Family	65
Residential - Multi-Family	15
Renovation	8

Recent Projects

Gail & Deloris Nelson Residence, Atlantic; Don & Elizabeth Kasten Ultong Residence, Adel; Drs. Steve Gruba & Bethel Kopp Residence, Corning; Leon & Dorothy McCullough Residence, Oskaloosa; Gary & Donniss Dressler Residence, Anita

Manufacturers contact: Ron Lehman

Clients contact: Ron Lehman

LYNCH & QUICK ASSOCIATES



206 Sixth Avenue, Suite 700
Des Moines, Iowa 50309-4020
515/282-6144
FAX 515/282-8929

Organization Type: Corporation

Established 1995

Successor to firms since 1956

Principals

James A. Lynch, AIA, PE

Gregory K. Quick, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Licensed Engineers	1
Administrative	1

continued

Lynch & Quick Assoc. continued

Services Provided

Architecture	60
Engineering	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	15
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	60%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential - Single-Family	5
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	15
Religious	5
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	10
Historic Preservation	10
Other	5

Recent Projects

Six Dahl's Supermarkets, Major Remodeling & Renovation, Des Moines; Des Moines Sports, Clive; Luther Park Nursing Home Alzheimer Additions, Des Moines; Betts Lexus Automotive Dealership, Des Moines; Combined Support Maintenance Shop, ING, Camp Dodge; Monroe County Courthouse Renovation & Restoration, Albia

Firm Description

Lynch & Quick Associates formed as a corporation in 1995 after a strong association for 15 years, and is a successor to firms started by Mr. Lynch in 1956. Collective expertise of the principals provides vast experience in nearly all architectural endeavors. Many clients have returned for additional service over the years, resulting from our concern for their interests as well as our technical expertise and professionalism. We employ consultants to supplement our staff in a variety of skills, making us able and competent to work on nearly any size project. Our recent experience and projects include automotive, office, retail, commercial, building renovations, alterations and additions to a series of supermarkets, historic preservation and single- and multi-family residential. We make every effort to serve our clients with timely, cost-effective, professional service. Manufacturers contact: James Lynch, Gregory Quick Clients contact: James Lynch, Gregory Quick

MARTIN DESIGN, P.C.



700 - 11th Street, Suite 200
Marion, Iowa 52302
319/377-7604

FAX 319/377-1175

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1987

Principals

David F. Martin, AIA, President

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Interior Designers	2

Services Provided

Architecture	82
Energy	5
Interior Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	3
% of services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential - Single-Family	8
Residential - Multi-Family	2
Industrial	6
Educational	5
Medical	2
Religious	20
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	22
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Cedar Graphics Printing & Warehouse Facility, Hiawatha (S); Linn County REC North Liberty Operation Center, North Liberty; Jon Roelofs Commercial Building, Marion; Faith Lutheran Church Addition, Marion; St. Luke's Hospital Maintenance Office Renovation, Cedar Rapids; St. Mary's Catholic Church Addition, Manchester

Manufacturers contact:

Darrell Frett

Clients contact: David Martin

METZGER JOHNSON, ARCHITECTS, INC.



1115 Summer Street
Burlington, Iowa 52601

319/753-1636

FAX 319/752-3605

Organization Type: Inc.

Established 1984

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Galesburg, Illinois 61401

Subsidiary of

Smith Engineering Associates, Inc.

Burlington, Iowa

Principals

David D. Metzger, AIA, PE

Robert G. Johnson, RA, CSI

Richard K. Keith, PE

Jerry L. Miller, LS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2

Other Architectural 1

Licensed Engineers 3

Other Engineering 1

Other Technical 4

Landscape Architects 1

Administrative 3

Services Provided

Architecture 25

Engineering 20

Energy 2

Interior Design 5

Landscape Design 3

Historic Restoration 20

Programming 15

Other 10

% of services on CADD 20%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10

Residential - Single-Family 2

Residential - Multi-Family 2

Industrial 10

Educational 15

Medical 10

Religious 5

Public Agencies 5

Renovation 20

Historic Preservation 20

Other 1

Recent Projects

Abraham Lincoln Visitors

Center, New Salem Park,

Springfield, IL; Bishop Hill

Museum, Bishop Hill, IL;

Bjorklund Hotel Restoration,

Bishop Hill, IL; Burlington

Library Stone Restoration,

Burlington; Old Main Brick

Restoration at Knox College,

Galesburg, IL

Manufacturers contact: Martin

Salino-Hugg

Clients contact: David D. Metzger

NEUMANN MONSON P.C.



111 East College Street

Iowa City, Iowa 52240

319/338-7878

FAX 319/338-7879

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1977

Principals

Roy Covert Neumann, AIA

Kevin W. Monson, AIA

Dwight A. Dobberstein, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 8

Other Architectural 1

Other Technical 2

Landscape Architects 1

Interior Designers 1

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 70

Interior Design 10

Planning 5

Landscape Design 3

Historic Restoration 10

Programming 2

% of services on CADD 85%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10

Residential - Multi-Family 5

Industrial 5

Educational 50

Medical 5

Religious 5

Public Agencies 10

Renovation 5

Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

Pappajohn Business Admini-

stration Building, University of

Iowa, Iowa City; Mercer Park

Aquatic Center, Iowa City;

Kirkwood Community College,

Iowa City; Prairie City Elemen-

tary School, Prairie City;

Juvenile Detention Centers,

Chariton & Fort Madison;

University of Iowa Community

Credit Union, Iowa City

Manufacturers contact:

Richard Caruth

Clients contact: Roy Neumann,

Kevin Monson

MOSAIC DESIGN GROUP ARCHITECTS



MOSAIC DESIGN GROUP

651 42nd Street

Des Moines, Iowa 50312

515/274-6379

FAX 515/274-6379

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietorship

Established 1994

Principals

William S. Wedeking, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Services Provided

Architecture 100

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10

Residential - Single-Family 60

Educational 10

Medical 10

Renovation 10

Recent Projects

Purviance Residence, Altoona;

Soorholtz Residence, West Des

Moines; Bielke Residence, Des

Moines; Robinson Residence,

Ankeny

Manufacturers contact: William S.

Wedeking

Clients contact: William S. Wedeking

NEUMANN MONSON WICTOR ARCHITECTS



238 Benson Building

705 Douglas Street

Sioux City, Iowa 51101-1043

712/255-3610

FAX 712/252-0484

Organization Type: Partnership

Established 1983

Principals

Kenneth P. Wictor, AIA

Roy C. Neumann, AIA

Kevin Monson, AIA

Thomas T. Bertram, Associate

AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 5

Other Architectural 4

Other Technical 1

Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 75

Energy 2

Interior Design 2

Planning 6

Historic Restoration 2

Programming 13

% of services on CADD 60%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10

Residential - Single Family 5

Residential - Multi-Family 5

Educational 54

Religious 3

Public Agencies 15

Renovation 7

Historic Preservation 1

Recent Projects

Community Education and

Conference Facility, Cherokee;

Student Housing, Dordt

College, Sioux Center; Group

Homes for Physically

Handicapped, Sioux City; New

Science, Food Service &

Administrative Offices for

WITCC, Sioux City; New K-12

Education Facility Addition,

West Harrison Schools,

Mondamin; New Education

Center, Nativity Parish,

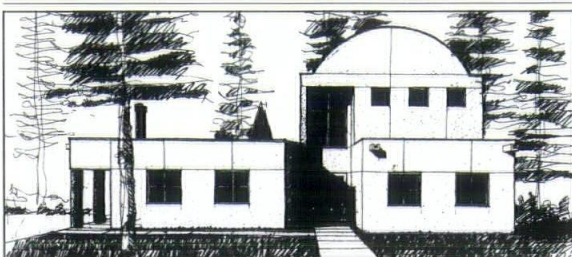
Sioux City

Manufacturers contact: Robert J.

Anderson

Clients contact: Kenneth P. Wictor,

Thomas T. Bertram



Choi Residence — Iowa City, Iowa

WILLIAM NOWYSZ AND ASSOCIATES, ARCHITECTS

102 South Clinton Street
Suite 315
Iowa City, Iowa 52240
319/338-7002
FAX 319/338-8749

*Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1969*

Principals

William Nowysz, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1
Other Architectural 2

Services Provided

Architecture 97
Historic Restoration 3
% of services on CADD 85%

Work

Residential - Single-Family 84
Religious 7
Public Agencies 2
Renovation 5
Historic Preservation 2

Recent Projects

Skopec Residence, Iowa City;
Hoffman Residence, Iowa City;
Choi Residence, Iowa City;
Greater Iowa City Housing
Fellowship, Iowa City; Hillcrest
Family Services, Iowa City;
University of Iowa, Oakdale Art
Storage Remodeling, Iowa City

Manufacturers contact: Bill Nowysz

Clients contact: Bill Nowysz

OBERBROECKLING & ASSOCIATES, PC**OBERBROECKLING & ASSOCIATES, PC**

312 8th Street, Suite 200
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515/282-8419
FAX 515/243-7450

*Organization Type: PC
Established 1994*

Principals

Steven J. Oberbroeckling, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 2
Other Architectural 3
Administrative 1

Services Provided

Architecture 60
Engineering 5
Energy 3
Construction Management 3
Interior Design 5
Planning 5
Landscape Design 1
Historic Restoration 3

Programming 5
Other (Computer Consult) 10
% of services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 25
Residential - Single-Family 5
Residential - Multi-Family 15
Industrial 10
Educational 12
Medical 17
Religious 3
Public Agencies 5
Renovation 5
Historic Preservation 3

Recent Projects

Iowa Methodist Medical
Center, Des Moines;
Hetherington Photography,
Des Moines; Hawk
Development, Dubuque; Des
Moines Public Schools; Brown
Residence, Cumming; Walsh
Door & Hardware, Des Moines

Manufacturers contact:

Steven J. Oberbroeckling

Clients contact:

Steven J. Oberbroeckling

OLYMPIC DEVELOPMENT COMPANY

9001 Hickman Road
Des Moines, Iowa 50322
515/252-8899
FAX 515/252-8898

*Organization Type: Corporation
Established 1985*

Principals

John G. Kujac, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1
Other Architectural 1
Other Technical (CPA) 1

Services Provided

Architecture 50
Construction Management 50

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 40
Residential - Single-Family 10
Industrial 25
Educational 25

Recent Projects

Appletree Children's Center,
West Des Moines; Washoe
Valley Equine Training
Facility, Reno, NV; Diamond
Vogel Paint Manufacturing
Headquarters, Marshalltown;
Residential Development,
Marshalltown

Manufacturers contact:

Delnita Sturtz

Clients contact: John Kujac



Ruffalo Cody Corporate Offices — Cedar Rapids, Iowa

OPN ARCHITECTS, INC.

201 Third Avenue S.E.
Suite 210
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
319/363-6018
FAX 319/363-7349

*Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1979*

Principals

Thomas A. Popa, AIA

Daniel J. Thies, AIA

Steven K. Knierim, AIA

Bradd A. Brown, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 6
Other Architectural 5
Other Technical 3

Interior Designers 1

Administrative 2

Services Provided

Architecture 68
Interior Design 15
Planning 5

Landscape Design 2
Historic Restoration 5
Programming 5
% of services on CADD 95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 30
Residential - Multi-Family 5
Industrial 2
Educational 30
Medical 4
Religious 1
Public Agencies 15
Renovation 13

Recent Projects

College Community Schools,
Cedar Rapids; Roquette
America Food Laboratories,
Keokuk; Ruffalo Cody
Corporate Offices, Cedar
Rapids; Keokuk Street
Apartments, Iowa City; Jane
Boyd Community House,
Cedar Rapids; MCI Monitoring
Center, Cedar Rapids

Manufacturers contact:

Any principal

Clients contact: Any principal

PRAIRIE ARCHITECTS, INC.

103 South Third Street
Fairfield, Iowa 52556
515/472-9981
FAX 515/472-1697

Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1989

Principals

Cooper Whiteside Norman, AIA
Jonathan B. Lipman, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Technical	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	10
Historic Restoration	90

% of services on CADD 95%

Work

Residential - Single-Family	5
Historic Preservation	95

Recent Projects

SC Johnson Wax
Administration Building (FL Wright) Restoration, Racine, WI; City of Bonaparte Historic Restoration, Bonaparte; H.F. Johnson Residence (FL Wright) Historic Structures Report, Racine, WI; Weiss Residence, Fairfield; Roberts Residence, Fairfield; First Unitarian Meeting House (FL Wright) Restoration, Madison, WI
Manufacturers contact: Cooper Norman
Clients contact: Jonathan Lipman

RDG BUSSARD DIKIS INC.

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515/288-3141
FAX 515/288-8631

Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1966

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

RDG Schutte Wilsam Birge
Omaha, NE 68102

RDG Martin Shukert
Omaha, NE 68102

Principals

H. Kennard Bussard, FAIA
William M. Dikis, FAIA
David J. Dulaney, AIA
R. Allan Oberlander, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	17
Other Architectural	6
Other Technical	4
Interior Designers	4
Administrative	7
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	15

Planning	8
Historic Restoration	8
Programming	8
Graphic Design	1
% of services on CADD	80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential - Single-Family	2
Educational	40
Medical	3
Religious	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Sports & Recreation	30

Recent Projects

Iowa State Capitol Restoration, Des Moines (S, R); University of Florida Recreation Center, Gainesville, FL; UNI Wellness Recreation Center, Cedar Falls; Ankeny Middle School, Ankeny; Altoona Community Center, Altoona (S); Hawkeye Bank, Urbandale (S)
Manufacturers contact: Paul Klein, Arnie Fischer
Clients contact: Any principal, Davis Sanders, Kathy Stauneak, Cindi Michelsen, Phil Hodgkin

JOHN STEPHENS RICE ARCHITECT

528 36th Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50312
515/279-6605
FAX 515/277-9307

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietorship

Established 1980

Principals

John S. Rice, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	55
Engineering	5
Planning	20

Historic Restoration	15
Programming	5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential - Multi-Family	20
Industrial	15
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Riekes of Iowa, Des Moines; Oakdale Research Park
Commercial Buildings, Iowa City, Oakdale; Infill Housing, Sherman Hill, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact: John S. Rice
Clients contact: John S. Rice

RICHARDSON/GERE ASSOCIATES, P.C.

Suite 202 1225 East River Drive
Davenport, Iowa 52803
319/322-1804

FAX 319/322-1812

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1871

Principals

John E. Gere, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Engineering	5
Interior Design	20
Historic Restoration	10
% of services on CADD	80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	25
Residential - Single-Family	3
Residential - Multi-Family	8
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Medical	10
Religious	2
Public Agencies	15
Renovation	17
Historic Preservation	10

Recent Projects

Iowa-Illinois Gas & Electric Company Office Building, Davenport; Union Station Restoration/Renovation, Davenport; Fulton State Bank, Fulton, IL; Community Health Care, Davenport; Luther Heights Retirement Housing, Bettendorf; Fire Stations 5 and 8, Davenport
Manufacturers contact: John Gere or Donald Luethje
Clients contact: John Gere or Donald Luethje

1995 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY



ROHRBACH CARLSON PC



Commerce Center
325 E. Washington
Suite 200
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, Iowa 52244
319/338-9311
FAX 319/338-9872
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1993

Principals

Steven A. Rohrbach, AIA
Robert C. Carlson, AIA, CCS

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Interior Designers	1

Services Provided

Architecture	75
Interior Design	5
Planning	15
Historic Restoration	2
Programming	3

% of services on CADD 75%

Work

Commercial, office, retail	15
Industrial	5
Educational	15
Medical	60
Religious	2
Historic Preservation	3

Recent Projects

University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics Microbiology Laboratory, Iowa City; Veteran

Affairs Medical Center Research Laboratory, Iowa City; Washington County Hospital Facility Master Plan, Washington; Mercy Hospital Projects, Iowa City; Randy's Fine Home Carpets Retail Store Addition and Renovation, Coralville; Veterans Affairs Medical Center Expand Urology Clinic, Iowa City

Firm Description

- Specialist in high-tech health care & laboratory design
- Owner/user involvement in all phases of the project
- Cutting edge planning, programming and design firm
- Principals' experience:
 - 19 years - health care
 - 12 years - laboratory
 - 39 years - architecture
- Extensive medical office building experience
- Health care planning & design reputation
- University- and hospital-based practice
- Commercial/retail building designers
- Large project managerial experience
- Extensive construction administration experience
- Full computerization

Manufacturers contact: Robert C. Carlson

Clients contact: Steve Rohrbach, Robert Carlson



McFarland Clinic, P.C. — Ames, Iowa

ROSELAND ARCHITECTS

Roseland Architects

2330 Lincoln Way
Ames, Iowa 50014
515/292-6075
FAX 515/292-6370
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established 1987

Principals

Richard J. Roseland, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1

Services Provided

Architecture	90
Interior Design	10

continued

Roseland Architects continued

% of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential - Single-Family	5
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	20
Medical	25
Religious	5

RUBLE MAMURA MOSS BRYGGER, P.C.

(Formerly Duffy Ruble Mamura Brygger, PC)



3549 Southern Hills Drive
Suite A
Sioux City, Iowa 51106
712/274-2933
FAX 712/274-2926

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1962

Principals

James A. Brygger, Jr., AIA
James E. Ruble, AIA
Owen M. Mamura, AIA
Todd A. Moss, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	7
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2

Services Provided

Architecture	90
Engineering	2

Recent Projects

Moore Memorial Park, Ames (N, S); McFarland Clinic, P.C., Ames (N); AMPC, Inc., Ames; Water Technical Services Complex, Ames; Hilton Coliseum, Ames; Immanuel Lutheran Church, Story City
Manufacturers contact: Kim Sanderman
Clients contact: Richard Roseland

Interior Design	2
Planning	2
Historic Restoration	2
Programming	2

% of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	25
Medical	45
Religious	5

Recent Projects

Cass County Hospital & Clinic, Atlantic; Addition to Gehlen Catholic Schools, LeMars; Wilson Trailer Manufacturing Plant, Moberly, MO; Kind & Knox Gelatin Manufacturing Plant Expansion, Sioux City; Lutheran Community Hospital Addition, Norfolk, NE; Northwestern College Dormitory, Orange City
Manufacturers contact: Any principal
Clients contact: Any principal

SAVAGE-VER PLOEG & ASSOCIATES, INC.



ASSOCIATES

2929 Westown Parkway
Suite 100
West Des Moines, Iowa 50266
515/223-1635
FAX 515/223-0292

Organization Type: Inc.

Established 1953

Principals

Robert E. Savage, AIA
Scott A. Hatfield, AIA
Donald E. Snedden
Steven E. Gray, AIA
Glenn D. Vondra, AIA, IIDA
Russell D. Ver Ploeg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
---------------------	---

Other Architectural	1
Licensed Engineers	1
Other Technical	3
Landscape Architects	1
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	2
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	50
Engineering	10
Interior Design	20
Planning	10
Landscape Design	5
Programming	5

% of services on CADD 85%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	45
Industrial	10
Educational	15
Medical	5
Religious	15

continued

Savage-Ver Ploeg continued

Renovation 10
Recent Projects
 Hy-Vee Food Stores, Inc.,
 Corporate Headquarters, West
 Des Moines; Norwest Banks of
 Iowa, Various Locations;
 Aldersgate United Methodist

Church, Urbandale; Murray
 Community Schools, Murray;
 Urbandale Fire Stations,
 Urbandale; The Tavern II
 Restaurant, West Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
Donald Snedden
Clients contact: Any principal

**SCHOLTZ-GOWEY-MAROLF
 ARCHITECTS & INTERIOR
 DESIGNERS, P.C.**


200 East Third Street
 Davenport, Iowa 52801
 319/326-2555

FAX 319/326-1108
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1896

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

1800 3rd Avenue (600)
 Rock Island, IL 61201
 309/788-6331

FAX 309/788-2035

Principals

Roman Scholtz, AIA

Greg Gowey, AIA

Leo A. Marolf, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 4
 Other Architectural 2
 Interior Designers 1
 Administrative 2

Services Provided

Architecture 85
 Interior Design 15
% of services on CADD 80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 25
 Residential - Single-Family 12
 Residential - Multi-Family 6
 Industrial 5
 Educational 3
 Medical 31
 Religious 11
 Public Agencies 4
 Renovation 3

Recent Projects

Mississippi Medical Plaza/ASC,
 Davenport; Iowa-80 Truckstop
 & Travel Center, Walcott;
 Xenotronics Office Building,
 Davenport; University of Iowa,
 Phillips Hall Renovation, Iowa
 City; State of Illinois, Rock Falls
 Armory Renovation, Rock Falls,
 IL; St. Ambrose Parish Church,
 School, Rectory, Milan, IL
Manufacturers contact:
Roman Scholtz, Greg Gowey
*Clients contact: Roman Scholtz,
 Greg Gowey*

SHIFFLER ASSOCIATES

300 Hubbell Building
 904 Walnut Street
 Des Moines, Iowa 50309
 515/244-4343
 FAX 515/244-0345

Organization Type: Sole

Proprietorship

Established 1988

Principals

D. Bryan Shiffler, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 3
 Other Architectural 4
 Administrative 1
Services Provided
 Architecture 50
 Interior Design 20
 Planning 10
 Landscape Design 5

Programming 5
 Adaptive Reuse 10
% of services on CADD 65%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 20
 Residential - Single-Family 20
 Residential - Multi-Family 10
 Industrial 10
 Medical 20
 Public Agencies 10
 Renovation 10

Recent Projects

Allied Insurance Company
 Group Data Processing Center,
 Des Moines; Iowa Kidney
 Stone Center, Des Moines;
 Iowa State University Applied
 Science Center, Ames; Iowa
 Physicians Clinic, Boone; The
 Homestead for Autistic Adults,
 Des Moines; Bro Residence,
 Des Moines (S)
Manufacturers contact: Shelley Etter
Clients contact: D. Bryan Shiffler

**SHIVE-HATTERY ENGINEERS
 AND ARCHITECTS, INC.**
**SHIVE-HATTERY
 ENGINEERS AND ARCHITECTS, Inc.**

800 First Street N.W.
 P.O. Box 1803
 Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406-1803
 319/364-0227
 FAX 319/364-4251

Organization Type: Corporation
Established 1962

Additional Iowa Locations

•1601 48th Street, Suite 200
 West Des Moines, IA 50266

515/223-8104

FAX 515/223-0622

•2122 ACT Circle

Iowa City, IA 52245-9581

319/354-3040

FAX 319/354-6921

•201 Third Avenue SE, Suite 420

P.O. Box 1599

Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52406-1599

319/362-0313

FAX 319/362-2883

Principals

Allen M. Varney, III, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 15
 Other Architectural 4
 Licensed Engineers 53
 Other Engineering 16
 Other Technical 63
 Landscape Architects 1
 Interior Designers 1
 Administrative 51

Planners 1
Services Provided

Architecture 14
 Engineering 63
 Energy 1
 Construction Management 2
 Interior Design 1
 Planning 3
 Surveying 9
 Testing 7

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 18
 Industrial 16
 Educational 11
 Medical 5
 Public Agencies 31
 Other (Surveying, Testing) 16
 Renovation Total renovation
 work (30%) is included in the
 above categories, excluding
 surveying and testing.

Recent Projects

Davenport RiverCenter Expans-
 sion, Davenport; Brenton Bank
 Office Building, Davenport;
 Cardiologists Office Building
 Remodel and Addition, Cedar
 Rapids; Clinton Community
 College Graphic Arts & Tech
 Center, Clinton; Northland
 Square Shopping Center, Cedar
 Rapids; Principal Financial
 Group Keck City Center
 Building Study, Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
Allen M. Varney, III
Clients contact: Allen M. Varney, III

**SIMONSON & ASSOCIATES
 ARCHITECTS, PC**
**SIMONSON & ASSOCIATES**

ARCHITECTS, P.C.

132 1/2 - 5th Street, Suite A

West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

515/255-6917

FAX 515/255-6918

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1989

Principals

Michael W. Simonson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1
 Other Architectural 2
 Administrative 1
Services Provided
 Architecture 60
 Interior Design 20
 Planning 15
 Programming 5

% of services on CADD 80%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 60
 Residential - Single-Family 5
 Residential - Multi-Family 5
 Industrial 5
 Educational 5
 Medical 10
 Religious 5
 Public Agencies 5
 Renovation 5
 Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

Water Tower Place, West Des
 Moines; Homedco, Urbandale;
 Knapp Properties Offices, West
 Des Moines; A.G. Edwards,
 Urbandale; Southoaks Mall,
 West Des Moines; United States
 Postal Service - IS, Urbandale
Manufacturers contact:
Mark Baumann
Clients contact: Mike Simonson

1995 AIA IOWA FIRM PROFILE DIRECTORY

S

SIRES ARCHITECTS, P.C.

Sires
architects, p.c.

P.O. Box 185
5880 Merle Hay Road, Suite A
Johnston, Iowa 50131-0185
515/278-4642

FAX 515/278-2007
Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1984

Principals

Douglas R. Sires, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Services Provided

Architecture 60

Interior Design 10

Planning 10

Historic Restoration 10

Programming 10

% of services on CADD 100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 20

Residential - Multi-Family 5

Industrial 5

Educational 5

Medical 5

Religious 20

Public Agencies 15

Renovation 20

Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

Metro Ice Sports Facility,

Urbandale; Walgreens, Des

Moines; Green Meadows

Neighborhood Shopping

Center, Johnston; Lutheran

Church of the Cross, Altoona;

Physical Training/Recreation

Center, Camp Dodge; Monroe

Childcare Center, Monroe

Manufacturers contact:

Douglas Sires

Clients contact: Douglas Sires



Northwest Center — Mason City, Iowa

SPATIAL DESIGNS ARCHITECTS AND CONSULTANTS



1606 6th S.W.
Mason City, Iowa 50401
515/423-6395
FAX 515/423-6395

Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1983

Principals

Thomas R. Hurd, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Other Architectural .5

Graphic Designers .5

Administrative .5

Services Provided

Architecture 81

Interior Design 12

Planning 2

Landscape Design 2

Historic Restoration 3

% of services on CADD 99.5%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 65

Residential - Single-Family 2

Religious 12

Public Agencies 8

Renovation 8

Historic Preservation 5

Recent Projects

Norwest Center Office

Complex, Mason City; Clock

Tower Plaza, Mason City; Holy

Family Church Addition,

Mason City; Winona Mall

Remodelling, Winona, MN;

F.L.W. Park Inn Renovation,

Mason City; Social Services

Office, Creston

Manufacturers contact: Tom Hurd

Clients contact: Tom Hurd

STANLEY CONSULTANTS CO.



225 Iowa Avenue
Stanley Building
Muscatine, Iowa 52761
319/264-6600

FAX 319/264-6658
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1965

Additional Iowa Locations

100 Court Avenue, Suite 300

Des Moines, Iowa 50309

515/246-8585

FAX 515/246-8617

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Phoenix, AZ 85016

Englewood (Denver), CO 80112

West Palm Beach, FL 33406

Chicago, IL 60631

Minneapolis, MN 55416

Las Vegas, NV 89119

Jacksonville, OH 45740

Madison, WI 53719

Maadi, Cairo Egypt

Kuwait City, 13039 Kuwait

Jamaica, W.I.

Lusaka, Zambia

Subsidiary of

Stanley Consultants Inc.

Principals

Gregs G. Thomopoulos, PE

Richard J. Herrick, AIA

Ron J. Gear, LA

Lloyd J. Larson, PE

Donald F. Klebe, PE

Richard E. Witter, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 6

Other Architectural 3

Licensed Engineers 132

Other Engineering 59

Other Technical 88

Landscape Architects 1

Graphic Designers 128

Administrative 124

Planners 6

Other General 21

Services Provided

Architecture 16

Engineering 32

Energy 12

Construction Management 15

Planning 14

Landscape Design 4

Zoning and Environmental 7

% of services on CADD 50%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 16

Residential - Multi-Family 12

Industrial 3

Educational 5

Medical 5

Public Agencies 12

Government Agencies &

Environmental 47

Recent Projects

Muscatine County Jail,

Muscatine; Eastern Iowa

Community College Classroom

Addition/Remodeling,

Bettendorf; Muscatine

Community School Renovation,

Muscatine; Des Moines

Household Hazardous Waste

Collection, Bondurant; Sioux

City Materials Recycling

Facility, Sioux City; U.S.

Riverfront Development

Surveys, Japanese Client

Manufacturers contact: Jim Kemper

Clients contact: Ronald Gear

KEN STEFFEN ARCHITECT P.C.



226 West Main Street
Ottumwa, Iowa 52501
515/684-4629
FAX 515/684-4620

Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1959

Principals

Kenneth J. Steffen, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects 1

Administrative 1/2

Services Provided

Architecture 95

Planning 5

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail 10

Residential - Single-Family 10

Residential - Multi-Family 15

Educational 20

Religious 25

Public Agencies 5

Renovation 15

Recent Projects

Van Buren County Care

Facility, Keosauqua;

Sunnyslope Maintenance

Addition, Ottumwa; First

Lutheran Church, Ottumwa;

Southern Prairie Education

Association, Ottumwa; Free

Methodist Church, Ottumwa;

IES Office Renovation,

Centerville

Manufacturers contact: Ken Steffen

Clients contact: Ken Steffen

STEWART AND ASSOCIATES

601 Brady Street
Davenport, Iowa 52803
319/326-2505

*Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1958*

Principals

Harold J. Stewart, AIA, NCARB
Associates

Sam L. Skinner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Planning	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential - Single-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	10
Religious	15
Renovation	15
Other (Museum)	40

Recent Projects

Putnam Museum, Addition and
Remodeling, Davenport; Lee
Lohman Arena, St. Ambrose
University, Davenport; Youth
Care Facility, Family
Resources, Davenport; Rohlf
Residence Addition,
Davenport; American Bank
Remodeling, Moline, IL
Manufacturers contact:
Sam Skinner
Clients contact: Harold J. Stewart

**STOUFFER AND SMITH
ARCHITECTS, P.C.**

304 1/2 Eighth Street, Suite 200
Des Moines, Iowa 50309
515/244-0319

FAX 515/244-0615
*Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1983*

Principals

Robert A. Smith, II, AIA
Scott E. Stouffer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	65
Interior Design	25
Planning	10
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Residential - Single-Family	5
Industrial	10
Educational	15
Religious	10
Public Agencies	10

Recent Projects

Principal Financial Group,
Olson Agency, Des Moines;
Faith Lutheran Church
Addition, Adel; Brenton
Brokerage Offices, Des Moines;
Hawkeye Bank of Jasper
County, Pella; Principal Mutual
Life Insurance Co. Interiors,
Des Moines; Fairmeadows
Elementary School Addition,
West Des Moines
Manufacturers contact:
Any principal
Clients contact: Any principal

**STRAKA JOHNSON ARCHITECTS,
P.C.**

10478 St. Joseph Drive
Dubuque, Iowa 52003
319/556-8877

FAX 319/556-0367
*Organization Type: P.C.
Established 1993*

Principals

Martin H. Johnson, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	5
Other Architectural	1

Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	90
Interior Design	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	35
Residential - Single-Family	40
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	5
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Sisters of the Presentation,

continued

Straka Johnson continued

Dubuque; Longhollow Point
Resort & Condominiums,
Galena, IL; Villas at the
Springs, Spring Green, WI;

Wartburg Student Housing,
Dubuque

Manufacturers contact:

Jean Evangelista

Clients contact: Martin Johnson

SUNDBERG DESIGN

1242 30th Street SE
Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
319/366-8620

*Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1992*

Principals

Greg Sundberg, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
---------------------	---

Services Provided

Architecture	50
Interior Design	30
Planning	15
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	20%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	40
Residential - Single-Family	20
Residential - Multi-Family	20
Religious	10
Delineation	10

Recent Projects

Pine Tree Plaza, Coralville
Manufacturers contact:
Greg Sundberg
Clients contact: Greg Sundberg

JANICE E. SWEET & ASSOCIATES

421 East Market Street
P.O. Box 3246
Iowa City, Iowa 52244
319/338-4909

FAX 319/338-9519
*Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1988*

Principals

Janice E. Sweet, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Other Architectural	2
Other General	1

Services Provided

Architecture	95
Interior Design	1
Planning	2
Historic Restoration	2
% of services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential - Single-Family	5
Educational	50
Medical	10
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

University of Northern Iowa -
ITC Research Laboratory,
Cedar Falls; University of Iowa
- Iowa Advanced Technology
Laboratory - Laboratory
Casework and Completion,
Iowa City; Clark House - HUD
1993 Comprehensive Improve-
ment Project, Muscatine;
Stephens Residence, Solon; Dr.
Laurie Hall Art Studio,
Riverside; Civic Center
Addition and Remodel, Phases
I & II, Iowa City
Manufacturers contact: David Sale
Clients contact: Janice Sweet



Burlington Area Family Practice Center, Health West Campus —
West Burlington, Iowa

THORSON BROM BROSHAR SNYDER, ARCHITECTS



900 Waterloo Building
Waterloo, Iowa 50701
319/233-8419

FAX 319/233-9772

Organization Type: Inc.

Established 1945

Principals

Robert Broshar, FAIA
Wayne J. Snyder, AIA
Michael Broshar, AIA
Ronald J. Teisinger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	6
Other Architectural	5
Interior Designers	1.5
Administrative	2.5
Services Provided	
Architecture	70
Interior Design	15
Planning	5

Landscape Design	5
Historic Restoration	5
% of services on CADD	75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	20
Medical	30
Religious	10
Public Agencies	10
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Seerley Hall, University of
Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls (S);
Young Arena, Waterloo; Spencer
Municipal Hospital, Spencer;
Teaching & Learning Center,
Wartburg College, Waverly;
Black Hawk County Jail,
Waterloo; Covenant Medical
Office Building, Waterloo
*Manufacturers contact: Ronald
Teisinger*
Clients contact: Any principal

TSP SIX, INC.



306 South 17th Avenue
Marshalltown, Iowa 50158
515/752-3930

FAX 515/752-4797

Organization Type: Inc.

Established 1966

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Denver, Colorado 80231
Sioux Falls, South Dakota 57104
Rochester, Minnesota 55901
Excelsior, Minnesota 55331
Sheridan, Wyoming 82801
Gillette, Wyoming 82716
Rapid City, South Dakota 57701

Subsidiary of

TSP Group, Sioux Falls, South
Dakota

Principals

John R. Pollard, AIA
David D. Schulze, AIA
Ronald W. Mielke, PE

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	3
Licensed Engineers	1
Other General	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Engineering	20
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	5
Planning	5
% of services on CADD	75%

Work

Residential - Multi-Family	5
Industrial	5
Educational	30
Medical	40

continued

TSP Six continued

Religious	5
Public Agencies	15

Recent Projects

Waverly Municipal Hospital,
Waverly; Howard County
Hospital, Cresco; Security
Bank, Marshalltown; Offices for
Mental Health Center of Mid-

Iowa and Substance Abuse
Treatment Unit of Central
Iowa, Marshalltown; Marshall
County Conservation Center,
Marshalltown
*Manufacturers contact: John
Pollard, David Schulze*
*Clients contact: John Pollard,
David Schulze*

VOORHEES DESIGN ALLIANCE, INC.



2700 Westown Parkway, Suite 310
West Des Moines, Iowa 50266
515/225-3469

FAX 515/225-9649

Organization Type: Inc.

Established 1950

Reorganized 1974

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Moline, Illinois 61265

Principals

Jerry D. Purdy, AIA, CSI
Jeffrey W. Voorhees, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	6
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	75

Interior Design	15
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
% of services on CADD	90%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	10
Residential - Multi-Family	30
Educational	25
Religious	10
Public Agencies	25

Recent Projects

Urbandale Board & Care,
Urbandale; Phi Kappa Tau
Fraternity, Ames; Jefferson
Elementary School, Pella (N);
Spencer Post Office, Spencer;
Mountainside Village
Apartments, Flagstaff, AZ;
Interstate 35 School
Gymnasium, Truro
*Manufacturers contact:
Richard Harmeyer*
Clients contact: Jerry Purdy

VOV ARCHITECTURE + DESIGN P.C.



108 3rd Street #200
Des Moines, Iowa 50312
515/243-5105

FAX 515/243-3349

Organization Type: PC

Established 1990

Principals

Robert K. Olson, AIA
Jerry L. VandeKrol

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	3
Interior Designers	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	55
Energy	5
Construction Management	5
Interior Design	10
Planning	10
Historic Restoration	10

Programming	5
% of services on CADD	75%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	15
Residential - Single-Family	10
Residential - Multi-Family	10
Industrial	10
Educational	5
Medical	10
Religious	15
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	15
Historic Preservation	5

Recent Projects

Main Street Station, Ames;
Pella Public Safety Complex,
Pella; St. James Lutheran
Church, Johnston; OB/GYN
Associates, Des Moines; Tom
Porter & Associates, West Des
Moines; Ballet Iowa, West Des
Moines (S, R)
Manufacturers contact: Tim Veatch
*Clients contact: Bob Olson, Jerry
VandeKrol, Bob Ridgway*



WAGGONER ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS

15 South Federal Avenue
Mason City, Iowa 50401
515/423-4165

Organization Type: Sole
Proprietorship
Established 1925

Principals

Thomas M. Waggoner, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Engineering	5
Interior Design	3
Planning	3
Historic Restoration	2
Other	2

Work

Residential - Single-Family	15
Educational	35
Religious	20
Public Agencies	20
Historic Preservation	3
Other	7

Recent Projects

Clear Lake Elementary & Remodel, Clear Lake; Salem Lutheran Church Addition, Lake Mills; Globe Gazette Press Room Addition, Mason City; Mason City Country Club Addition, Mason City; Library/ Community Center, Klemme	
Manufacturers contact: Thomas M. Waggoner	
Clients contact: Thomas M. Waggoner	

WERTZBERGER ARCHITECTS, P.C.



2501 South Center Street
Marshalltown, Iowa 50158
515/753-0866

FAX 515/753-3136

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1993

Principals

Thomas G. Wertzberger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	2
Other Architectural	2
Other Technical	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	80
Interior Design	10

Planning	10
% of services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	50
Medical	10
Religious	10
Public Agencies	20
Renovation	10

Recent Projects

Mesquaki Bingo and Casino Expansion, Tama; Port of Marquette River Boat Pavilion, Marquette; The M.A.X. Office Building Remodel, Marshalltown; Comfort Inn, Marshalltown; Pursel-Davis Funeral Home Addition, Marshalltown; Racom Corporate Headquarters Expansion, Marshalltown	
Manufacturers contact: Eric Wessels	
Clients contact: Thomas Wertzberger	

WALKER-METZGER ARCHITECTS, P.C.



3706 Ingersoll
Des Moines, Iowa 50312
515/279-8818

FAX 515/279-8822

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1973

Principals

H. Ronald Walker, AIA

Daryl J. Metzger, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Energy	5
Interior Design	25
Planning	5
Historic Restoration	5
% of services on CADD	100%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	48
Residential - Single-Family	10
Residential - Multi-Family	10
Industrial	3
Educational	5
Medical	5
Religious	2
Public Agencies	2
Renovation	5
Historic Preservation	5
Other	5

Recent Projects

Reiman Gardens, Iowa State University, Ames; Brenton Banks, Des Moines; Adel Manor Senior Housing, Adel; Dental Clinic, Des Moines; Soil & Water Con- servation Society Office, Ankeny; Reiman Gardens Campanile, Iowa State University, Ames	
Manufacturers contact: David N. Ruffcorn, Jr.	
Clients contact: H. Ronald Walker, Daryl J. Metzger	

WETHERELL-ERICSSON- ARCHITECTS



1106 High Street
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

515/283-2315

FAX 515/283-2316

Organization Type: Partnership

Established 1973

Principals

Lawrence L. Ericsson, AIA

John H. Wetherell, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60

Historic Restoration	40
% of services on CADD	25%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	20
Residential - Single-Family	2.5
Medical	22.5
Renovation	30
Historic Preservation	25

Recent Projects

Woodbury County Courthouse, Sioux City; Pattee Hotel Renovation, Perry; Addition to Scottish Rite Park, Des Moines; Renovations - US West Properties, Des Moines; Museum Renovations, Perry; Administration Building Renovation, Orange City	
Manufacturers contact: John H. Wetherell	
Clients contact: Lawrence L. Ericsson	

WEHNER, PATTSCHULL & PFFIFFNER, P.C.

201 Dey Building
Iowa City, Iowa 52240
319/338-9715

FAX 319/338-2038

Organization Type: P.C.

Established 1965

Principals

Roland C. Wehner, AIA

Richard W. Pattschull, AIA

John F. Pffiffer, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	4
Other Architectural	2
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	85
Construction Management	3
Interior Design	1
Planning	2
Historic Restoration	1
Programming	8
% of services on CADD	95%

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	5
Residential - Multi-Family	3
Industrial	5
Educational	65
Medical	10
Religious	3
Public Agencies	5
Renovation	2
Historic Preservation	2

Recent Projects

New Irving Weber Elementary School, Iowa City; St. Cecilia Education Center, Ames; New Northeast Community Elemen- tary School, Goose Lake; Education Training Center, VA Medical Center, Knoxville; Centennial Building Restoration (State Historical Society), Iowa City; Coral Center Office Building, Coralville	
Manufacturers contact: Any principal	
Clients contact: Any principal	

JAMES WILKINS ARCHITECT AND PLANNER



3920 Welker Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50312
515/274-1521

FAX 515/274-1522

Principals

James W. Wilkins, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	1
Administrative	1
Services Provided	
Architecture	60
Interior Design	10
Planning	20
Programming	10

Work

Commercial, Office, Retail	55
Residential - Single-Family	5
Public Agencies	30
Other	10

Recent Projects

Microwave Systems Phase 4 Office Building, Des Moines, Hyperion Field Club Facilities Master Plan, Johnston; Economy Forms Corporation International Headquarters, Des Moines; Haymarket Square/Mall ADA Inventory/ Analysis, Des Moines; Senior Center, City of Des Moines; Dice Residence, Lake Panorama, Panora	
Manufacturers contact: James W. Wilkins	
Clients contact: James W. Wilkins	

SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

SERVICE

AIA Iowa

AIA Iowa Mission Statement

Improve the built environment through service to members, the profession and the public.

The American Institute of Architects, Iowa Chapter (AIA Iowa), has a proud tradition of service and continues to receive 100 percent performance ratings from national AIA for service to its members. In responding to its mission statement, to "improve the built environment through service to members, the profession and the public," the chapter, and its 16 standing committees, remains an invaluable resource for Iowa's practicing architects and the public they serve.

In 1904, eight architects in Des Moines elected to form a subgroup of The American Institute of Architects. Today over 565 individuals are members of AIA Iowa. Located across the state, the membership currently divides itself into five sections: Central Iowa, Cedar Rapids-Iowa City, Eastern Iowa, Northwest Iowa and Southwest Iowa. Individual membership falls into one of four categories: Member (a registered architect), Associate Member (one who does not hold a license to practice but holds a professional degree in architecture or is employed by an architect in a technical capacity), Professional Affiliate Member (one who works in a related design profession) or Allied Member (those employed by firms in the construction industry). Architectural firms also may elect to become a Firm Member of the chapter; AIA Iowa currently lists over 85 firms.

While a portion of the chapter's work is purely administrative (maintaining membership rosters, processing applications and accounting for the organization's funds), a more important responsibility is its sponsorship of a variety of programs and activities that enhance the architect's professional practice. In addition, the chapter is the key link between its members and national AIA, as well as other related industry organizations.

Addressing the chapter goal to "build public awareness of the value of design," the chapter is, first, an unparalleled source of information about architects and architecture. It publishes *Iowa Architect* magazine, a quarterly review of Midwestern design; the *Addenda*, a regular membership newsletter; and this annual *Directory*. In addition, the Des Moines Architects Council has produced *Architecture at Hand*, an 84-page architectural guidebook to the capital city. The chapter has additionally co-authored *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners* and *Partnering: A Concept for Success*.

The chapter is furthermore a clearinghouse for a variety of other publications about architecture. The AIA Iowa Bookstore, located in the chapter office in Des Moines, carries over 250 titles ready for purchase and can order virtually any other architectural text currently in print. All industry-standard AIA Construction Documents, consisting of over 125 different contracts and forms, are available, as well as Uniform Code Books and a wide array of other AIA resource literature. Three such publications, *A Beginner's Guide to Architectural Services*, *You and Your Architect* and *Building Relationships*, are effective brochures offering the general public sound guidance in utilizing the services of an architect.

During the year, the chapter conducts many programs designed to advance the practice of architecture throughout the state of Iowa. These events are excellent opportunities for architects to exchange views with fellow practitioners while augmenting their professional training, and also to respond to a second chapter goal, "promote learning of the art and science of architecture."

Last fall, for example, Iowa's practitioners attended the 1994 AIA Iowa Annual Convention, featuring a roster of distinguished speakers and entitled *Art/Life*, to discuss theory versus practice. In conjunction with the annual convention, the original "Architecture Week," a series of public events celebrating the contributions of architecture to Iowa's built environment, has grown to "Architecture Month," to be celebrated across the state in September of 1995.

While the fall convention is by far the most conspicuous of chapter events, other important activities slated for 1995 include the annual Spring Meeting, held this year in Des Moines. The Spring Meeting is the last in a four-year series dedicated to encouraging Iowa's community leaders to think about design as a catalyst for revitalization of their towns. A 1995 summer event for members is scheduled in the Amanas and will include a continuing education workshop. A host of additional professional development seminars are structured throughout the year to maintain the high standards of Iowa architects' continuing education. National AIA recently has adopted a new Continuing Education System. By 1996 all AIA members must acquire continuing education credits to maintain membership in the AIA, and AIA Iowa participated in the pilot program to help design the system.

AIA Iowa also offers programs intended to promote a better understanding of the contributions of architects. Two examples are the highly popular AIA/LEGO, Inc., exhibit staged for six of the past

eight years at the Iowa State Fair, and Box City, a children's activity designed to teach about site planning, design, scale and construction. Two traveling photographic displays also are available and move around the state, illustrating contemporary projects of AIA Iowa member firms. A Speakers' Bureau has been developed to provide presentations in a number of industry-related issues. In addition, the chapter continues to encourage programming through its support of the Iowa Architectural Foundation and has, for the seventh consecutive year, granted an educational scholarship to assist students of architecture at Iowa State University. For elementary and secondary students, the chapter created Architecture in the Schools, an innovative learning program which introduces the basic concepts of architecture into the teaching curriculum of the state's schools.

In the political arena, AIA Iowa actively lobbies state and federal representatives on issues affecting the built environment and the practice of architecture, responding to a third mission statement goal, "promote a better climate in which to practice." Chapter initiatives in 1994 included monitoring over 750 bills, 2,100 amendments and 500 study bills introduced in the Iowa State Legislature, and registering direct positions on many which dealt with issues of public health, welfare and safety. Chapter legislative activities include involvement with the Alliance for Tort Reform, the Rebuild Iowa Coalition, and participation in Grassroots, the AIA's national leadership and government affairs workshop. Additionally, AIA Iowa, in conjunction with the Iowa Engineering Society, has developed a workbook, *QBS: A Guide for Selecting an Architect or Engineer for Public Owners*, to aid public entities in the selection of design professionals.

All told, AIA Iowa is an invaluable resource for the profession and the public it serves. Many of the tools of professional practice architects routinely take for granted are immeasurably enhanced by the efforts of the chapter. It represents the power of a unified profession established to deal with the issues and concerns facing every practicing architect.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation

The Iowa Architectural Foundation (IAF) invites Iowa's citizens, communities and business leaders to invest in a vision that recognizes the role of architecture in enhancing the quality of life in our state. Architecture is a public art which touches all of us, all the time. It helps determine the quality of our lives. It defines where and how we work, play, worship, heal

and learn; it offers home and shelter. As a public art, architecture demands public understanding and public participation. To make better architecture and a better world, architects, public officials, private enterprise, and people from all walks of life must unite in a partnership of excellence committed to creating quality environments that strengthen communities and serve public needs.

It is in that spirit that the Iowa Architectural Foundation was formed in 1989 as a nonprofit corporation organized for charitable purposes. The Foundation solicits, receives and expends gifts, grants and legacies for the education, exhibition, publication and research of architecture and its allied arts and sciences. As the Foundation enters its seventh year, its commitment to education and understanding of design and the built environment is building momentum.

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase the public awareness of architecture, contributing directly and through leveraged grants over \$50,000 in project funding. A description of accomplishments follows.

- On January 1, 1995, the IAF became the parent organization of AIA Iowa's Architecture in the Schools (AIS) program. The IAF has provided over \$27,000 in funding for the program, in collaboration with the Iowa Humanities Board, The American Architectural Foundation, and the AIA College of Fellows. As the parent organization, the IAF will proudly begin underwriting all program costs. So far, the IAF's support has helped to:

1. develop a third-grade social studies curriculum in the Des Moines Schools;
2. develop a second-grade social studies curriculum in the West Des Moines Schools;
3. sponsor staff development workshops for teachers across the state;
4. enable publication of *Iowa by Design*, a newsletter for teachers with articles about AIS programs and resources and information about architecture;
5. sponsor an annual Career Seminar for high school students and a Children's/Teachers' Jury in conjunction with the AIA Iowa Annual Convention;
6. host an exhibit table and provide architecture guides at the 1994 Art Educators of Iowa State Conference;
7. sponsor the featured speaker, Peter London, at the 1994 Art Educators of Iowa State Conference;
8. provide funding to reproduce color in an article about the Architecture in the Schools program

Since its inception, the Iowa Architectural Foundation has undertaken numerous initiatives to increase the public awareness of architecture.

SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

The IAF has successfully sponsored a four-conference series, The Planning of Iowa: Our Towns and Cities.

in Issue No. 94:209 of *Iowa Architect*; and
9. enable the video production of the slide program *Buildings Speak: The Language of Architecture*.

- The IAF has successfully sponsored a four-conference series, *The Planning of Iowa: Our Towns and Cities*. This program invited community leaders, planners, architects and interested citizens to actively discuss the contribution quality design makes to Iowa's communities. The program served as a catalyst for thoughtful planning and design at the local level. The fourth segment, *Designing on the Edge*, was held in partnership with the American Society of Landscape Architects and the American Planning Association in March 1995.

- The IAF sponsored the Iowa Public Television Series *Pyramid, Castle, Roman City and Cathedral*, all hosted by author and illustrator David Macauley. Each examined a different building form. The IAF also sponsored *Skyscraper* on Iowa Public Television. This five-part series provided a first-hand glimpse of the art and science of designing and building a skyscraper, using the 47-story Worldwide Plaza in New York as the model.

- A series of History for Lunch Walking Tours of downtown Des Moines was sponsored by the IAF.

- The IAF sponsored a public lecture by R. Nicholas Loope, AIA, CEO and Managing Principal of Taliesin Architects, at the Des Moines Art Center.

- With the Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa and Midwest Power, the IAF co-sponsored an Iowa Committee on the Environment Section in Issue 94:210 of *Iowa Architect*. The special section showcased projects that attempt to lessen the impact of building on the natural environment.

- The Foundation initiated the series "The Places of Iowa" in the Spring 1995 Issue of *Iowa Architect*. "The Places of Iowa" will feature the architecture and landscape of Iowa's communities.

- The IAF launched a Public Associate Membership drive in conjunction with Architecture Month and the AIA Iowa Annual Convention.

The Iowa Architectural Foundation thanks the following firms and individuals for being a part of the Iowa Architectural Foundation's mission of education about architecture.

Iowa Architectural Foundation 1994 Campaign Contributions

PUBLIC ASSOCIATE MEMBERS

BALDWIN, PATRICIA
BORG, JOSEPH
FRITZ, MR. & MRS. JAMES
KRUIDENIER, DAVID
KRUMINS, PETER
WEITZ, FRED
WITTMACK, ELSA

CONTRIBUTOR - \$1-100

ADAMS, SHERWOOD, AIA
ALREAD, JASON, AIA
ANNEBERG, DAVID, AIA
BANKHEAD, THOMAS, AIA
BECHTEL, GARY, AIA
BERGLAND & CRAM ARCHITECTS
BEVERS, BRAD, AIA
BLUNCK, KIRK, FAIA
BULLIS, CRAIG
CALLAHAN, CHARLES, AIA
CHAPPELL, GARY, AIA
CLAUSE ARCHITECTS
CUSHING, GREG
TIM DOWNING ARCHITECT PC
ERICSSON, LARRY, AIA
FLINN SAITO ANDERSEN DEVOE ARCHITECTS
GRAY, DONALD, AIA
GRISOLANO, JAMES, AIA
GRUNDMEIER, JAMES, AIA
HERBERT, CHARLES, FAIA
HODGIN, PHILIP, AIA
JOHNSON, MARTIN, AIA
KAINLAURI, EINO, AIA
KRUSE ASSOCIATES
LARRISON & ASSOCIATES
LARSON, RICK, AIA
LEHMAN, RON, AIA
LOCKE, JOHN, AIA
MCCLURE, JUDY, AIA
MCKINNEY, DALE, AIA
MEISEL, MARTIN
JACK C. MILLER & ASSOCIATES
MINOR, HUGH
NEUMANN MONSON ARCHITECTS
OBERBROECKLING & ASSOCIATES
OLSON, SCOTT
PALERMO, GREGORY, FAIA
PARTLOW, JAMES, AIA
PETERSON, DAVID
RICE, JOHN S., AIA
SCHMIDT, J. MARK AND BARB
SCHWENGELS, SUZANNE
SIGGELKOW, RON, AIA
SIMONSON, MICHAEL, AIA
SINCLAIR, LON, AIA
SOENKE, EDD, AIA
SPRADLING, JILL
STEVENS, ROD, AIA
STONE, VERNON, AIA
VAN DONSELAAR, DALE
VARNEY, ALLEN III, AIA
VER PLOEG, STANLEY, AIA
WALKER, RON, AIA
WHITMER, WAYNE
WIELAND, VICTOR

SUPPORTER - \$101-500

CARLSON, ROBERT, AIA
 HUNTINGTON EWING MCKINNEY ARCHITECTS
 MANKINS, PAUL, AIA
 MILLS, GORDON, AIA
 REES VENTURE GROUP, INC.
 WAGGONER ASSOCIATES ARCHITECTS
 ZINGSHEIM, PATRICIA, AIA

SUSTAINER - \$501-1000

BROOKS BORG SKILES ARCHITECTS ENGINEERS
 FREVERT-RAMSEY-KOBES ARCHITECTS-ENGINEERS
 RDG BUSSARD DIKIS

BENEFACTOR - \$1500 and above

HANSEN LIND MEYER
 HERBERT LEWIS KRUSE BLUNCK ARCHITECTURE

Inquiries regarding the work of the IAF and opportunities for involvement may be directed to any of the trustees: Patricia Zingsheim, AIA, AICP, Chair; Lon Sinclair, AIA, Vice Chair; John Locke, AIA, Treasurer; Robert Carlson, AIA, Secretary; Bill Anderson, AIA; Bob Findlay, AIA; Dr. Dale Grabinski; Charles Herbert, FAIA; Arnold Levine; Roman Scholtz, AIA; Robert Segrest, AIA; and Walter Walsh, or contact AIA Iowa.

Architecture in the Schools

How many times have you heard someone say, "I have always wanted to be an architect"? Architecture is a topic that often captures attention and is even romanticized. Think of the movies — *The Fountainhead*, *Towering Inferno* and *Sleepless in Seattle* — in which the hero is an architect. However, when it comes to priorities, architecture and an emphasis on the quality of design seem to take a back seat.

Almost ten years ago, the Architecture in the Schools (AIS) program was conceived with the goal of incorporating built environment education into curricula. It has not been easy. The American Institute of Architects is often viewed as a special interest group and architecture as an enrichment activity — if there is extra time. Garrison Keillor, author and radio personality, summed it up when he described Americans as "more concerned with comfort than aesthetics."

The AIS has developed two successful projects that incorporate architecture into present-day curricula. In the West Des Moines Community Schools, all second graders now study the architectural heritage of West Des Moines, Clive, Urbandale and Windsor Heights in learning about neighborhoods. Previously these students would have used a generic textbook to learn about "their" neighborhoods.

The Des Moines Public School system is piloting

a third-grade curriculum which includes architectural heritage in the study of Des Moines' history. The program includes landmark buildings from old, like Terrace Hill, to new, such as 801 Grand. In these programs students increase their awareness of architectural details by walking tours that include a "details" scavenger hunt. A student activity book provides a unique opportunity to learn about their own built environment.

Besides curriculum development, the AIS program includes summer staff development workshops in communities throughout the state. Teachers participate in a variety of activities: walking and bus tours of communities and significant architectural landmarks, public forums focusing on the architectural history of the communities, and hands-on learning activities that can be transferred directly to the classroom.

An outgrowth of the workshops has been the development of lesson plans. *Architext* is a notebook of 41 detailed lesson plans, plus a resource section offering teachers options in architectural curricula for a variety of subjects, grade levels and time frames.

Audio visual resources also have been developed and are available for teachers to use in their classrooms. *Global Influences on Iowa's Architecture* provides historical background and images of architecture from Greek, Roman and medieval periods to the present. It is available in slides and narrated audio tape or video.

Buildings Speak: The Language of Architecture, a slide program, has been used extensively by both elementary and secondary education teachers to introduce the topic of architecture to their students. Several other AIS audio-visual resources are available for loan through the AIA Iowa office.

The Architecture in the Schools program is coordinated by Barbara Schmidt, Education Consultant to AIA Iowa. Funding for AIS has been provided by the successful acquisition of grants from the Iowa Humanities Board, National Endowment for the Arts, Iowa Architectural Foundation, Iowa Arts Council, American Architectural Foundation, Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa, Venture Stores and through administrative support from AIA Iowa. For more information about the AIS program, contact Barbara Schmidt at 515/277-7075 or the AIA Iowa office at 515/244-7502.

Iowa Architect

Iowa Architect, a national award-winning magazine, is intended to educate its readers about the importance of architecture and related architectural issues. Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, the magazine

Almost ten years ago, the Architecture in the Schools program was conceived with the goal of incorporating built environment education into curricula.

SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

Through a review of newly constructed and historically significant projects, Iowa Architect promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment.

promotes the value of design excellence in all areas of the public and private environment. It also is a resource for noteworthy events and achievements in the arts, literature and product design.

Iowa Architect is published four times a year and is supported by a combination of advertising revenue, subscription fees and AIA Iowa chapter contributions. A fifth issue of the magazine, this *Directory*, is produced during the first quarter of each year. The magazine's editorial policy, content, graphic design and production are directed by a volunteer editorial board comprised of statewide members of AIA Iowa.

The editorial staff determines projects and events to be covered, solicits contributions by freelance writers and assembles photographic and graphic support materials. Each issue is focused around a central idea or topic such as historic preservation, waterfront development, residential design, educational facilities or urban design.

The magazine's current readership of 12,000 is concentrated in an eight-state area including Iowa, Missouri, Nebraska, Kansas, Oklahoma, Wisconsin, Minnesota and Illinois. By subscription, the magazine is currently mailed to approximately 35 states.

In support of its educational goals, *Iowa Architect* is distributed free of charge to school and university libraries in the state of Iowa. The magazine also provides free subscriptions to private and public officials at the local and state levels who routinely make decisions regarding the built environment in Iowa.

While the main focus is on Iowa architecture and design issues important to Iowa, the magazine consistently has worked to broaden the scope of its interests and coverage. This has included the development of a yearly review of Midwestern architecture, and features which explore and review performances, art exhibitions, product design and interior and graphic design.

For information regarding the publication of *Iowa Architect*, topics for forthcoming issues, subscriptions, its editorial policy and advertising rates, please write Editor Paul Mankins, AIA, in care of the AIA Iowa office.

The State Historical Society of Iowa — Community Programs Bureau

Within one state agency, the State Historical Society of Iowa, the Community Programs Bureau administers several programs that relate to historic preservation activities and concerns. Staff of the Community Programs Bureau also serve the State

Historic Preservation Officer (SHPO).

The first of these programs is the identification and evaluation of historic resources through architectural, historic and archaeological surveys. The nomination of properties through a state review committee to the National Register of Historic Places provides the list of significant historic resources in the state. The bureau has an important role in the protection of historic properties, which takes several forms: providing educational materials; reviewing federally assisted projects during the planning stage to assess their impact on historic properties; maintaining partnerships with Certified Local Governments (CLG); and administering grants and incentive programs for preservation activities. A listing of the individual program areas follows. It includes a more detailed description of each and the individuals most actively involved with the specific program area.

Educational Materials About History and Historic Preservation

Educational materials that can assist teachers, historical societies and other interested individuals and groups in understanding more about the history of Iowa, the significance and care of cultural resources in interpreting that history, and many historic preservation topics are available for loan from the State Historical Society of Iowa's Resource Center. These materials include audio tapes and slide presentations, videos, books, hands-on classroom materials and lesson plans.

For more information on educational materials, contact Resource Center staff at 515/281-6860.

Architectural, Historical and Archaeological Surveys

The architectural survey specializes not only in the identification and evaluation of buildings and other structures, but also in districts that best express the range and variety of the built environment of Iowa. Two types of architectural surveys are assisted, conducted or reviewed through the bureau, depending on the various origins of the survey funds. Reconnaissance level surveys, typically once-over-lightly windshield fieldwork and a review of published information, identify types of buildings and structures in areas of a particular locality that are 50 years of age or older and may have eligibility for the National Register of Historic Places. Evaluation surveys involve more detailed research, enabling the surveyor to recommend whether or not a specific property or district is actually eligible for listing on the National Register.

Similarly, historical surveys and archaeological surveys of prehistoric and historic archaeological sites are assisted, conducted or reviewed through the bureau.

For more information on architectural surveys, contact Architectural Historian Ralph Christian at 515/281-8697. For more information on historical or archaeological surveys, contact Historian Lowell Soike at 515/281-3306 or Archaeologist Kathy Gourley at 515/281-8744.

The National Register of Historic Places

Additions to the National Register of Historic Places are made through the State Historical Society's Community Programs Bureau. The program maintains a national list of culturally significant properties. As a result, National Register properties warrant some degree of consideration when federally funded projects threaten them directly or indirectly, and are eligible for state and federal incentives. The list encompasses every conceivable type of property, including individual buildings, archaeological sites, objects, structures and historic districts.

Persons interested in placing a property on the National Register should contact the bureau to obtain a nomination packet. Any non-federally owned property may be nominated to the National Register through the State Historical Society and, if accepted, become listed on the National Register. A separate and much more select group of properties with national historical or cultural significance are designated as National Historic Landmarks by the U.S. Department of the Interior.

For more information on the National Register, contact National Register Coordinator Beth Foster at 515/281-4137.

Section 106 of the National Historic Preservation Act

To eliminate unnecessary harm to historic resources that may result from activities of the federal government, its agencies follow a review process established under Section 106 of the *National Historic Preservation Act of 1966*. Federal agencies have the responsibility to take into account their programs' impact on specific historic resources when providing funds or licenses. They consult with the SHPO regarding direct or indirect effects on identified historic properties and determine the extent of the effect. Consultation with the SHPO to consider alternatives may eliminate or minimize many adverse effects, so projects may proceed after the "second look" process.

For more information on Section 106 Review, contact Review and Compliance Coordinator Beth Foster at 515/281-4137.

Certified Local Governments

The Certified Local Governments (CLG) program is a federal and state partnership program, administered by the National Park Service and State Historical Society of Iowa, that assists cities and counties in establishing local historic preservation programs. Through passage of an ordinance or resolution, participating cities and counties establish local historic preservation commissions to administer the program, and also agree to follow the Secretary of the Interior's Standards and Guidelines in all preservation activities. Participants are encouraged to survey and identify outstanding historic, architectural and archaeological sites within city and county limits, nominate properties to the National Register or establish local registries of historic places, and develop public education programs and other related activities. Participating certified city and county governments receive technical assistance from the Community Programs Bureau and qualify for a competitive matching grant program.

For more CLG information, contact Local Governments Coordinator Kerry McGrath at 515/281-6826.

Grants for Historic Preservation Activities

In addition to Certified Local Government Grants, the State Historical Society of Iowa provides Iowans with other matching grants for various historic preservation activities. Through the *Resource Enhancement and Protection Act*, the Historical Resource Development Program (HRDP) provides state funds for surveys and nominations of historic properties, and matching grants to acquire or rehabilitate properties that have been evaluated as eligible for the National Register. These funds amount to almost a half-million dollars per year and also can be used as matching grants to do work in museums and documentary collections.

For more HRDP grant information, contact Historical Resource Development Program Coordinator Lavon Wickett at 515/242-6194.

Investment Tax Credits and Rehabilitation Incentives

Some property owners may qualify for Federal Investment Tax Credits by "substantially" rehabilitating Certified Historic Structures according to nationally accepted Standards for Rehabilitation. The Community Programs Bureau and the National

*The
nomination
of properties
through a
state review
committee to
the National
Register of
Historic Places
provides the
list of
significant
historic
resources in
the state.*

SERVICE TO THE PUBLIC AND PROFESSION

Some property owners may qualify for Federal Investment Tax Credits by rehabilitating Certified Historic Buildings.

Park Service review these applications. A Certified Historic Structure is any structure, subject to depreciation as defined by the Internal Revenue Code, that is listed either individually on the National Register of Historic Places or located in a registered historic district and certified by the Secretary of the Interior as contributing to the historic significance of the district. Structures to be listed in the near future, either individually or in a historic district, may qualify on a provisional basis.

Other incentives for preservation are available. An eight-year Temporary Property Tax Exemption may be applied to any increase in valuation due to the Bureau-approved "substantial rehabilitation" of historic buildings. The Main Street Linked Investments for Tomorrow Loan Program provides below-market interest loans in Iowa towns that are CLGs or Main Street communities. These loans of up to \$50,000 per property are only for exterior restorations or rehabilitations of commercially used historic buildings in central business districts.

All these incentive programs are available to projects that are consistent with the historic character of the building and meet the Secretary of the Interior's Standards for Rehabilitation. The projects must be reviewed and approved through the Community Programs Bureau.

The bureau actively encourages use of multiple programs and supplies applicants with technical information regarding preservation, including window repair and weatherization techniques, problems with window replacements, storefront repair or replacement, guidance on accessibility strategies for historic structures and guidelines for brick/stone cleaning and repair. Technical assistance is given by phone, mail or through site visits.

For information about Historic Preservation Rehabilitation incentives, contact Preservation Architect Judith Ann McClure, AIA, at 515/281-8637.

The Americans With Disabilities Act

January 26, 1993, heralded a new era within the construction industry. From that day forward, as decreed by the *Americans With Disabilities Act of 1990* (ADA), all buildings that serve as "places of public accommodation" or "commercial facilities" must be accessible and usable by persons with disabilities. Influenced in part by the *Architectural Barrier Act of 1968* and Section 504 of the *1973 Rehabilitation Act*, the original proposal for the ADA began in 1986 and was brought forth by the National Council on Disabilities, an independent federal agency whose statutory functions include making recommendations

to Congress about the rights of individuals with disabilities. The U.S. Department of Justice, which issued the ADA and the regulations it encompasses, estimates that five million buildings will be affected, including hotels, retail stores, restaurants, recreational venues, theaters and medical facilities.

The ADA's purpose is described as a "clear and comprehensive national mandate for the elimination of discrimination against individuals with disabilities" (Jones, 1991, p. 33). A congressional finding in 1988 discovered 43 million Americans have one or more physical or mental disabilities, and that they are a discrete and insular minority faced with unfair and unnecessary discrimination (Jones, 1991, p. 32). The term "disability" is defined in respect to an individual as: "(A) a physical or mental impairment that substantially limits one or more of a major life activity of such individual; (B) a record of such an impairment; or (C) being regarded as having such an impairment" (*ADA Handbook*, 1991, p. I-25).

The ADA is divided into five sections called titles. Each title summarizes a different aspect of disability rights. Title I deals with employment issues. Title II covers public services and public transportation. Title III addresses public accommodations and services operated by private entities. Title IV outlines telecommunication issues and Title V contains miscellaneous provisions such as construction guidelines, state immunity, attorney's fees, technical assistance, federal wilderness areas and those who are excluded from coverage under ADA.

Probably the most important title for the architecture profession is Title III, "Public Accommodations and Services Operated by Private Entities." Title III prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in places of public accommodation and commercial facilities that are designed, constructed or altered in compliance with the accessibility standards (*ADA Handbook*, 1990, p. III-9). "A public accommodation is a private entity that owns, leases or leases to, or operates a place of public accommodation" (*ADA Handbook*, 1990, p. III-10). There are two exemptions, private clubs and religious entities, a carryover from the *Civil Rights Act of 1964*, that do not have to comply with this definition of public accommodation. Title III of the ADA affects three sets of requirements pertaining to buildings.

Readily achievable barrier removals means all architectural and communication barriers to people with disabilities that can easily and cheaply be removed must be removed. This may mean installing grab bars in bathroom stalls, making cutbacks in sidewalks and constructing accessible ramps in places where only stairs exist. Removal of barriers does not

necessarily mean that a solution to a problem within an existing building must be in the built form. For instance, a shoe shop may have a clerk available to reach the upper shelves for a customer in a wheelchair, rather than lower all the shelves.

Alterations to existing buildings undertaken after January 26, 1992, must be accessible and usable by people with disabilities to the maximum extent possible. The additional cost of accessibility provisions need not exceed twenty percent of the underlying alteration cost.

New construction that had a building permit granted after January 26, 1992, and was occupied after January 26, 1993, must adhere to the new construction requirements set forth by the Justice Department. These requirements address not only the building itself, but also parking areas, pathways leading to and from the building and equipment rooms serviced by building personnel.

Title V, "Miscellaneous Policies," is also important to the architecture profession. It states that if there are more stringent federal, state or local laws concerning accessibility, then they shall supersede the ADA. Under the eleventh amendment, no state shall be immune from a violation of the act. Title V allows for provisions to qualifying historic properties if the alteration threatens the historic significance of the building or facility. This provision can be applied to sites that are eligible for listing on the National Register of Historic Places (*ADA Handbook*, 1991, Appendix A, p. 41). However, it is anticipated that exceptions only will be granted in extremely rare circumstances. Title V also provides information on assistance and on the legalities that may occur if the ADA is not implemented (Terry, 1992, p. 29) (*ADA Handbook*, 1990, Appendix A, p. 40).

For owners or managers of a business, it is important to determine the responsibilities and obligations presented by the ADA, both to employees and the general public. The technical requirements of the ADA can be confusing, and if you are planning a new building or alterations to an existing building, you may be wise to consult an architect. Compliance with the ADA need not represent extraordinary expense for new construction, and accessibility features normally add up to less than one percent of the construction cost. An architect can assist in preparing building or renovation proposals that both satisfy the requirements of the ADA and represent sound economic planning. Besides being conversant with the law's requirements, an architect also can advise small businesses how to take advantage of tax benefits for the removal of architectural barriers in existing construction.

Americans With Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines (ADAAG)

The *Americans With Disabilities Act Accessibility Guidelines* (ADAAG) is the publication by the federal government that establishes a basis for evaluating the existing environment and all related issues stated in the ADA. ADAAG provides information on subjects ranging from accessible parking to elevators. It is a comprehensive document that provides precise dimensions and tolerances in both written and illustrated form. However, ADAAG also is written in bureaucratic language and can be confusing at times.

On June 20, 1994, Federal Register Volumes 58 and 59, No. 117, were published, indicating important alterations to the original technical provisions outlined in ADAAG. Most importantly, provisions were added for swimming pools subject to Title II of the ADA, laundry facilities serving one or more accessible dwelling units and pedestrian overpasses and underpasses. Provisions also were altered regarding platform lifts, TTYs, public sidewalks and curb ramp designs. It is important that these documents be examined to determine which changes will affect individual projects.

References

- Americans With Disabilities Act (ADA) Handbook*. Washington, D.C.: Equal Employment Opportunity Commission, 1991.
- Burgdorf, Robert L., Jr. "Equal Access to Public Accommodation," *The Milbank Quarterly: The Americans With Disabilities Act from Policy to Practice*, Vol. 69 (1991): 183-209.
- Jones, Nancy Lee. "Essential Requirements of the Act: A Short History and Overview," *The Milbank Quarterly: The Americans With Disabilities Act from Policy to Practice*, Vol. 69 (1991): 25-54.
- Terry, Evan. *Americans With Disabilities Act Facilities Compliance*, Birmingham, AL, John Wiley & Sons, 1993.
- West, Jane. "Introduction - Implementing the Act: Where We Begin," *The Milbank Quarterly: The Americans With Disabilities Act from Policy to Practice*, Vol. 69 (1991): xi-xxvii.

Editor's note: This explanation of the Americans With Disabilities Act and the Accessibility Guidelines was prepared by architecture students Scott Tillman and Barbara Mitchell and Professor Arvid Osterberg at Iowa State University, and Stephanie Stubbs with information from the American Institute of Architects News Service. Specific questions regarding the ADA may be directed to the Architectural and Transportation Barriers Compliance Board, 202/272-5435, or the ADA Hotline, 800/USA-ABLE (800/872-2253).

The ADA's purpose is described as a "clear and comprehensive national mandate for the elimination of discrimination against individuals with disabilities."

COMPONENTS OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS (STAFFED)

COMPONENTS

ALABAMA

AIA Alabama
1521 Mulberry Street
Montgomery, AL 36106
205/264-3037
FAX 205/263-6377

AIA Birmingham
107 - 21st Street South
Birmingham, AL 35233
205/322-4386
FAX 205/328-1610

ALASKA

AIA Alaska
P.O. Box 10-3563
Anchorage, AK 99510-3563
907/276-2834
FAX 907/276-5758

ARIZONA

AIA Arizona
802 North 5th Avenue, Suite B
Phoenix, AZ 85003-1316
602/252-4200
FAX 602/257-9661

AIA Central Arizona
802 North 5th Avenue, Suite B
Phoenix, AZ 85003-1316
602/257-1924
FAX 602/257-9661

AIA Rio Salado
802 North 5th Avenue
Phoenix, AZ 85003
602/252-4200
FAX 602/252-8163

AIA Southern Arizona
2910 North Swan, Suite 203
Tucson, AZ 85712
602/325-3180
FAX 602/325-0962

ARKANSAS

AIA Arkansas
University Tower Building
1123 S. University
Penthouse Suite
Little Rock, AR 72204
501/663-8820
FAX 501/663-9148

CALIFORNIA

AIA Cabrillo
210 East Ocean Blvd. #A
Long Beach, CA 90802
310/495-1469
FAX 310/491-1061

AIA/California Council
1303 J Street, Suite 200
Sacramento, CA 95814
916/448-9082
FAX 916/442-5346

AIA Central Valley
1025 19th Street, Suite 8
Sacramento, CA 95814-4199
916/444-3658
FAX 916/444-3005

AIA East Bay
City Square, 499 14th Street #210
Oakland, CA 94612
510/464-3600
FAX 510/464-3616

AIA Golden Empire
4660 American Avenue #101
Bakersfield, CA 93309
805/833-8010
FAX 805/834-1376

AIA Inland California
10391 Corporate Drive
Redlands, CA 92374
909/799-7213
FAX 909/799-7243

AIA Los Angeles
3780 Wilshire Blvd., 9th Floor
Los Angeles, CA 90010
213/380-4595
FAX 213/380-6692

AIA Monterey Bay
P.O. Box 310
Monterey, CA 93940
408/372-6527

AIA Orange County
Great Western Bank Tower
3200 Park Center Drive, Suite 110
Costa Mesa, CA 92626
714/557-7796
FAX 714/557-2639

AIA Pasadena & Foothill
555 South Oak Knoll Avenue
Pasadena, CA 91101
818/796-7601
FAX 818/796-1352

AIA Redwood Empire
P.O. Box 4178
Santa Rosa, CA 95402
707/576-7799

AIA San Diego
233 A Street, Suite 200
San Diego, CA 92101
619/232-0109
FAX 619/232-4542

AIA San Francisco
130 Sutter Street, Suite 600
San Francisco, CA 94104
415/362-7397
FAX 415/362-4802

AIA San Joaquin
700 Van Ness Avenue
Fresno, CA 93721
209/266-0389
FAX 209/266-9414

AIA San Mateo County
P.O. Box 5386
San Mateo, CA 94402
415/348-5133
FAX 415/348-7427

AIA Santa Barbara
229 East Victoria Street
Santa Barbara, CA 93101
805/965-6307
FAX 805/966-5861

AIA Santa Clara Valley
36 South First Street, Suite 200
San Jose, CA 95113
408/298-0611
FAX 408/298-0619

AIA Sierra Valley
P.O. Box 1123
Modesto, CA 95353
209/576-8222
FAX 209/576-0445

COLORADO

AIA Colorado
AIA Denver
1526 15th Street
Denver, CO 80202
303/446-2266
FAX 303/446-0066

CONNECTICUT

AIA Connecticut
87 Willow Street
New Haven, CT 06511-2627
203/865-2195
FAX 203/562-5378

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington Chapter/AIA
1777 Church Street, NW
Washington, DC 20036
202/667-1798
FAX 202/667-4327

FLORIDA

AIA Florida
104 East Jefferson Street
Tallahassee, FL 32301
904/222-7590
FAX 904/224-8048

AIA Florida Gulf Coast
P.O. Box 48986
Sarasota, FL 34230-5986
813/955-5063

AIA Ft. Lauderdale
227 SW 2nd Avenue
Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33301
305/728-9690
FAX 305/728-9790

AIA Miami
800 Douglas Entrance, #119
Coral Gables, FL 33134
305/448-7488
FAX 305/448-0136

AIA Orlando
200 East Robinson Street #260
Orlando, FL 32801
407/648-9018
FAX 407/425-0201

AIA Palm Beach
504 Pinto Circle
Wellington, FL 33414
407/790-2514
FAX 407/798-4905

AIA Tampa Bay
5405 Cypress Center Dr., #110
Tampa, FL 33609
813/286-7225
FAX 813/286-7225

GEORGIA

AIA Atlanta
AIA Georgia
231 Peachtree Street NE #B-04
Atlanta, GA 30303
404/222-0099
FAX 404/222-9916

GUAM

AIA Guam & Micronesia
P.O. Box 24392
GMF, Guam 96921
011/671-649-3242

HAWAII

AIA Honolulu
Hawaii State Council/AIA
1128 Nuuanu Avenue
Honolulu, HI 96817
808/545-4242
FAX 808/537-1463

AIA Maui

P.O. Box 929
Wailuku Maui, HI 96793
808/244-9574

IDAHO

AIA Idaho
405 South 8th Street, #365
Boise, ID 83702
208/345-3072
FAX 208/343-8046

ILLINOIS

AIA Central Illinois
AIA Illinois
520 South Second St. #802
Springfield, IL 62701
217/522-2309
FAX 217/522-5370

AIA Chicago
1049 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654
312/670-7770
FAX 312/670-2422

AIA Northeast Illinois
412 Green Valley Drive
Naperville, IL 60540
708/527-8550
FAX 708/357-4818

INDIANA

AIA Indiana
47 South Pennsylvania Street
Indianapolis, IN 46204
317/634-6993
FAX 317/266-0515

IOWA

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7502
FAX 515/244-5347

KANSAS

AIA Kansas
700 Jackson Street, Suite 209
Topeka, KS 66603-3731
913/357-5308
FAX 913/357-6450

KENTUCKY

AIA Kentucky
209 East High Street
Lexington, KY 40507
606/233-7671
FAX 606/233-1716

LONDON/UK

AIA London/UK
2 Harker Street
London SW3 2LG ENGLAND
011/4471-589-1387

LOUISIANA

AIA Louisiana
521 America Street
Baton Rouge, LA 70802
504/387-5579
FAX 504/387-2743

AIA New Orleans
150 Baronne Street #513
New Orleans, LA 70112
504/525-8320
FAX 504/525-9327

MAINE

AIA Maine
3 Sylvan Way
Manchester, ME 04351
207/623-1218
FAX 207/623-1218

MARYLAND

AIA Baltimore
11 1/2 West Chase Street
Baltimore, MD 21201
410/625-2585
FAX 410/727-4620

AIA Maryland
AIA Potomac Valley
8601 Georgia Avenue, Suite 201B
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301/588-7095
FAX 301/589-4016

Chesapeake Bay Chapter/AIA
2109 East Baltimore Street
Baltimore, MD 21231
410/522-3050
FAX 410/625-4790

MASSACHUSETTS

AIA Central Massachusetts
14 East Worcester Street
Worcester, MA 01604
508/753-8903
FAX 508/757-7769

AIA Massachusetts
Boston Society of Architects/AIA
52 Broad Street
Boston, MA 02109
617/951-1433
FAX 617/951-0845

AIA Western Massachusetts
25 Guy Manners Road
Shelburne, MA 01370
413/625-2598
FAX 413/625-2329

MICHIGAN

AIA Detroit
AIA Michigan
553 East Jefferson Street
Detroit, MI 48226
313/965-4100
FAX 313/965-1501

AIA Grand Valley
11873 Darby Road
P.O. Box 178
Clarksville, MI 48815
616/693-3147
FAX 616/456-9543

MINNESOTA

AIA Minneapolis/AIA St. Paul
AIA Minnesota
AIA Northern Minnesota
International Market Square
275 Market Street, Suite 54
Minneapolis, MN 55405
612/338-6763
FAX 612/338-7981

MISSISSIPPI

AIA Mississippi
812 North President Street
Jackson, MS 39202
601/948-6735
FAX 601/352-4384

MISSOURI

AIA Kansas City
104 West Ninth Street
Kansas City, MO 64105
816/221-3485
FAX 816/221-5653

AIA Missouri
204A East High Street
Jefferson City, MO 65101
314/635-8555
FAX 314/636-5783

AIA Springfield
900 North Benton
Springfield, MO 65802
417/866-2211
FAX 417/873-7432

AIA St. Louis
911 Washington Street, Suite 225
St. Louis, MO 63101-1203
314/621-3484
FAX 314/621-3489

MONTANA

AIA Montana
P.O. Box 20996
Billings, MT 59104
406/259-7300
FAX 406/259-4211

NEBRASKA

AIA Nebraska
102 Architecture Hall
University of Nebraska-Lincoln
P.O. Box 80045
Lincoln, NE 68501-0045
402/472-1456
FAX 402/472-1654

NEVADA

AIA Las Vegas
Houssels House, Room 202
University of Nevada-Las Vegas
4505 South Maryland Parkway
Las Vegas, NV 89154
702/895-0936
FAX 702/895-4417

AIA Northern Nevada
P.O. Box 607
Reno, NV 89504-0607
702/827-6600

NEW HAMPSHIRE

AIA New Hampshire
P.O. Box 247
Concord, NH 03302-0247
603/226-4550
FAX 603/226-4550

NEW JERSEY

AIA New Jersey
150 West State Street
Trenton, NJ 08608
609/393-5690
FAX 609/396-5361

NEW MEXICO

AIA Albuquerque
Nob Hill
111 Carlisle, SE, #5
Albuquerque, NM 87106
505/255-2170
FAX 505/255-2157

AIA New Mexico Southern
2200 West Pierce, Suite 1-A
Carlsbad, NM 88220
505/885-5161

NEW YORK

AIA Brooklyn
1804 Kings Highway
Brooklyn, NY 11229
516/294-1666
FAX 516/294-1669

AIA Buffalo/Western New York
c/o School of Architecture and
Planning - SUNY Buffalo
Buffalo, NY 14214-3087
716/829-2008
FAX 716/829-2297

AIA Eastern New York
235 Lark Street
Albany, NY 12210
518/465-3191
FAX 518/426-8176

AIA Long Island
330 Old Country Road
Mineola, NY 11501
516/294-0971
FAX 516/294-0973

AIA New York Chapter
200 Lexington Avenue, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10016
212/683-0023
FAX 212/696-5022

AIA New York State
235 Lark Street
Albany, NY 12210
518/449-3334
FAX 518/426-8176

AIA Rochester
Eastman Place, Suite 100
387 East Main Street
Rochester, NY 14604
716/232-7650
FAX 716/262-2525

AIA Westchester/Mid-Hudson
P.O. Box 462
South Salem, NY 10590
914/533-6240
FAX 914/533-6610

NORTH CAROLINA

AIA North Carolina
115 West Morgan Street
Raleigh, NC 27601
919/833-6656
FAX 919/833-2015

NORTH DAKOTA

AIA North Dakota
P.O. Box 1403
Fargo, ND 58107
701/232-6571
FAX 701/235-8020

OHIO

AIA Akron
225 North Willow Street
Kent, OH 44240
216/928-2373
FAX 216/928-2373

AIA Cincinnati
Longworth Hall Design Center
700 West Pete Rose Way
Cincinnati, OH 45203
513/421-4661
FAX 513/421-4661

AIA Cleveland
The Park Building
140 Public Square, Suite 502
Cleveland, OH 44114
216/771-1240
FAX 216/771-3218

AIA Columbus
1631 NW Professional Plaza
Columbus, OH 43220
614/451-7654
FAX 614/459-0855

AIA Dayton
P.O. Box 719
Dayton, OH 45449
513/291-1913
FAX 513/436-4994

AIA Ohio
17 South High Street, 12th Floor
Columbus, OH 43215
614/221-0338
FAX 614/221-1989

COMPONENTS OF THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS (STAFFED)

AIA Toledo
136 North Summit St., 1st Fl.
Fort Industry Square
Toledo, OH 43604-1057
419/255-9222

OKLAHOMA

AIA Central Oklahoma
304 NW 13th Street, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73103
405/235-3712
FAX 405/235-5205

AIA Eastern Oklahoma
2210-R South Main Street
Tulsa, OK 74114-1153
918/583-0013
FAX 918/583-0026

OREGON

AIA Portland
315 SW Fourth Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
503/223-8757
FAX 503/220-0254

AIA Southwest Oregon
164 West Broadway
Eugene, OR 97401-3004
503/485-2278
FAX 503/485-2478

Architects Council of Oregon/AIA
1207 SW 6th Avenue
Portland, OR 97204
503/223-2330
FAX 503/228-4529

PENNSYLVANIA

AIA Central Pennsylvania
P.O. Box 1001
Harrisburg, PA 17108-1001
717/234-1455
FAX 717/737-4314

AIA Philadelphia
117 South 17th Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103
215/569-3186
FAX 215/569-9226

AIA Pittsburgh
211 Ninth Street
Pittsburgh, PA 15222
412/471-9548
FAX 412/471-9501

Pennsylvania Society of
Architects/AIA
P.O. Box 5570
Harrisburg, PA 17110-0570
717/236-4055
FAX 717/236-5407

SOUTH CAROLINA

AIA South Carolina
1522 Richland Street
Columbia, SC 29201
803/252-6050
FAX 803/256-0546

SOUTH DAKOTA

AIA South Dakota
P.O. Box 1596
Sioux Falls, SD 57101
605/334-2422
FAX 605/333-0243

TENNESSEE

AIA Chattanooga
4407 South Choctaw Drive
Chattanooga, TN 37411
615/698-3048
FAX 615/894-8843

AIA East Tennessee
10 Emory Place
P.O. Box 1013
Knoxville, TN 37901-1013
615/637-5003
FAX 615/637-2046

AIA Memphis
22 North Front Street Suite 840
Memphis, TN 38103
901/525-3818
FAX 901/527-7566

AIA Middle Tennessee
176 Second Avenue North, #400A
Nashville, TN 37201
615/259-9664
FAX 615/742-0954

AIA Tennessee
102 Woodmont Blvd. #360
Nashville, TN 37205-2216
615/298-1250
FAX 615/298-9858

TEXAS

AIA Austin
1206 West 38th Street, #205
Austin, TX 78705
512/452-4332
FAX 512/452-2284

AIA Dallas
2811 McKinney, Suite 20
Lock Box 104
Dallas, TX 75204-2537
214/871-2788
FAX 214/871-2324

AIA Fort Worth
675 North Henderson Suite 800
Fort Worth, TX 76107
817/338-4668
FAX 817/338-4695

AIA Houston
20 Greenway Plaza, Suite 246
Houston, TX 77046
713/622-2081
FAX 713/621-0925

AIA Lower Rio Grande Valley
312 North 6th Street
McAllen, TX 78501
210/682-7070
FAX 210/686-3096

AIA San Antonio
1149 East Commerce, Suite 200
San Antonio, TX 78205
210/226-4979
FAX 210/226-4979

Texas Society of Architects/AIA
114 West 7th Street, #1400
Austin, TX 78701
512/478-7386
FAX 512/478-0528

UTAH

AIA Salt Lake
AIA Utah
75 East Broadway
Salt Lake City, UT 84111
801/532-1727
FAX 801/532-4576

VERMONT

AIA Vermont
RFD #1, Box 67
Waitsfield, VT 05673
802/496-3761
FAX 802/496-5124

VIRGINIA

AIA Hampton Roads
7 Koger Center #127
Norfolk, VA 23503
804/461-2899
FAX 804/461-2899

AIA Northern Virginia
205 S. Patrick Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/549-9747
FAX 703/549-9783

Virginia Society/AIA
15 South Fifth Street
Richmond, VA 23219
804/644-3041
FAX 804/643-4607

WASHINGTON

AIA Seattle
1911 First Avenue
Seattle, WA 98101
206/448-4938
FAX 206/448-2562

AIA Southwest Washington
502 South 11th Street
Tacoma, WA 98402
206/627-4006
FAX 206/572-2634

AIA Spokane
335 West Sprague Avenue
Spokane, WA 99204-0210
509/747-5498

AIA Washington
Capitol Court, Suite 237
1110 Capitol Way South
Olympia, WA 98501-2272
206/943-6012
FAX 206/352-1870

WEST VIRGINIA

West Virginia Society of
Architects/AIA
P.O. Box 813
Charleston, WV 25323
304/344-9872
FAX 304/343-0205

WISCONSIN

Wisconsin Society of
Architects/AIA
321 South Hamilton Street
Madison, WI 53703
608/257-8477
FAX 608/257-0242

RESOURCES

Following is a guide to the addresses and phone numbers of a variety of organizations and agencies involved in the design and construction industry. Resources are listed alphabetically within one or more of the following general categories:

The American Institute of Architects
Codes and Standards
Construction
Consultant Organizations
Education
Government, Federal
Government, State
Housing
Manufacturers and Product Organizations
Preservation Planning
Registration and Accreditation
Other

THE AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF ARCHITECTS

The American Institute of Architects
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
202/626-7300
FAX 202/626-7426

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7502
FAX 515/244-5347

Council of Architectural Component Executives

President - John Braymer, PhD
Executive Vice President
Virginia Society/AIA
15 South Fifth Street
Richmond, VA 23219
804/644-3041
FAX 804/643-4607

The Iowa Architectural Foundation
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7502
FAX 515/244-5347

Society of Design Administration - Eastern Iowa Chapter

President - Cynthia McSwiggin
Martin Design
700 11th Street, Suite 200
Marion, IA 52302
319/377-7604
FAX 319/377-1175

Society of Design Administration - Iowa Chapter

President - Alena Scandrett
KJWW Engineering Consultants
700 2nd Avenue
Des Moines, IA 500309
515/283-1012
FAX 515/283-1014

CODES AND STANDARDS

American National Standards Institute, Inc. (ANSI)
11 West 42nd St., 13th Floor
New York, NY 10036
212/642-4900
FAX 212/302-1286

American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM)

1916 Race Street
Philadelphia, PA 19103-1187
215/299-5400
FAX 215/977-9679

Building Officials & Code Administrators International (BOCA)

4051 West Flossmoor Road
Country Club Hills, IL 60478
708/799-2300

Council of American Building Officials (CABO)
5203 Leesburg Pike, Suite 708
Falls Church, VA 22041
703/931-4533
FAX 703/379-1546

International Association of Plumbing & Mechanical Officials (IAPMO)
20,001 Walnut Drive South
Walnut, CA 91789
909/595-8449

International Conference of Building Officials (ICBO)
5360 South Workman Mill Road
Whittier, CA 90601
310/699-0541

Iowa Association of Building Officials
President - Rod Van Genderen
City of West Des Moines
P.O. Box 65320
West Des Moines, IA 50265-0320
515/222-3630
FAX 515/222-3640

National Bureau of Standards
NIST Building 301, Suite B-128
Gaithersburg, MD 20899
301/975-2000

National Conference of States on Building Codes and Standards
505 Huntmar Park Drive
Herndon, VA 22070
703/437-0100
FAX 703/481-3596

National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)
One Batterymarch Park
P.O. Box 9101
Quincy, MA 02269
617/770-3000

CONSTRUCTION

American Institute of Building Design
991 Post Road East
Westport, CT 06880
203/227-3640
FAX 203/227-8624

American Institute of Steel Construction
One East Wacker Dr., #3100
Chicago, IL 60601-2001
312/670-2400
FAX 312/670-5403

American Iron and Steel Institute
1101 17th Street North West
Washington, DC 20036
202/452-7100
FAX 202/463-6573

American Society for Concrete Construction
Post Office Box 19307
Detroit, MI 48219
313/532-2753
FAX 313/532-2619

American Society for Testing and Materials

See Codes and Standards
American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers

1791 Tullie Circle, N.E.
Atlanta, GA 30329
404/636-8400
FAX 404/321-5478

American Subcontractors Association

1004 Duke Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/684-3450
FAX 703/836-3482

Architectural Woodwork Institute
See Manufacturers and Product Organizations

Associated Builders & Contractors
1300 North 17th
Roselin, VA 22209
703/812-2000
FAX 703/812-8200

Associated Builders and Contractors - Iowa
939 Office Park Road, Suite 123
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/276-1234
FAX 515/224-9931

Associated General Contractors of America
1957 E Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
202/393-2040
FAX 202/347-4004

Associated General Contractors of Iowa
701 E. Court, Suite B
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-2424
FAX 515/244-6289

Construction Management Association of America
7918 Jones Branch Dr. Suite 540
McLean, VA 22102
703/356-2622
FAX 703/356-6388

Construction Specifications Institute
601 Madison Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/684-0300
FAX 703/684-8436

Construction Specifications Institute - Iowa
President - Ron Lehman, AIA
1421 66th Street
Windsor Heights, IA 50311
515/255-8435

Mason Contractors Association of America
1550 Spring Road, Suite 320
Oak Brook, IL 60521
708/782-6767
FAX 708/782-6786

Master Builders of Iowa
221 Park Street
P.O. Box 695
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-8904
FAX 515/288-2617

Mechanical Contractors Association of Iowa
200 East Grand Ave., Suite 330
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-0437

National Association of Demolition Contractors
16 N. Franklin Street, Suite 200 B
Doylestown, PA 18901
215/348-4949
FAX 215/348-8422

National Association of Plumbing, Heating & Cooling Contractors
180 South Washington Street
P.O. Box 6808
Falls Church, VA 22046
703/237-8100
FAX 703/237-7442

National Association of Women in Construction
327 South Adams Street
Fort Worth, TX 76104
800/552-3506
FAX 817/877-0324

National Concrete Masonry Association
See Manufacturers and Product Organizations

National Electrical Contractors Association
#3 Bethesda Metro Center
Suite 1100
Bethesda, MD 20814
301/657-3110
FAX 301/215-4500

National Electrical Contractors Association - Iowa
8450 Hickman Road, Suite E
Des Moines, IA 50325
515/278-2341

National Roofing Contractors Association
10255 West Higgins Road
Suite 600
Rosemont, IL 60018
708/299-9070
FAX 708/299-1183

Sheet Metal and Air Conditioning Contractors' National Association (SMACNA), Inc.
P.O. Box 221230
Chantilly, VA 22021
703/803-2980
FAX 703/803-3732

Sheet Metal Contractors of Iowa Inc.
1454 30th Street, Suite 201
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-6568
FAX 515/223-6569

Society of American Registered Architects
1245 South Highland Avenue
Lombard, IL 60148
708/932-4622
FAX 708/495-3054

CONSULTANT ORGANIZATIONS

Acoustical Society of America
500 Sunny Side Blvd.
Wood Berry, NY 11797
516/576-2360
FAX 516/576-2377

American Association of Cost Engineers
P.O. Box 1557
Morgantown, WV 26507-1557
304/296-8444
FAX 304/291-5728

American Consulting Engineers Council
1015 15th Street, N.W., Suite 802
Washington, D.C. 20005
202/347-7474
FAX 202/898-0068

American Hospital Association
1 North Franklin
Chicago, IL 60606
312/422-3000
FAX 312/422-4796

American Planning Association
1776 Massachusetts Ave., N.W.
Suite 400
Washington, D.C. 20036
202/872-0611
FAX 202/872-0643

American Planning Association - Iowa Chapter
President - Eric Kelly
Iowa State University
Community and Regional Planning
126 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515/294-8958

American Society of Architectural Perspectivists
52 Broad Street
Boston, MA 02109
617/951-1433 x 225

American Society of Civil Engineers
345 47th Street
New York, NY 10017
212/705-7496
FAX 212/980-4681

American Society of Interior Designers
608 Massachusetts Ave., N.E.
Washington, DC 20002
202/546-3480
FAX 202/546-3240

DESIGN REFERENCE

RESOURCES

American Society of Interior Designers/Nebraska-Iowa Chapter
President - Julia Berg
Julia Berg Designs
710 Ridgewood Avenue
Omaha, NE 68114
402/393-8011

American Society of Landscape Architects
4401 Connecticut Ave., N.W.
Suite 500
Washington, D.C. 20008
202/686-2752
FAX 202/686-1001

American Society of Landscape Architects - Iowa Chapter
President - Norman Dietrich
Iowa State University
Department of Landscape Architecture
College of Design, Room 577
Ames, Iowa 50011
515/294-5676
FAX 515/294-9755

American Society of Professional Estimators
11141 Georgia Avenue, Suite 412
Wheaton, MD 20902
301/929-8848
FAX 301/929-0231

Building Owners and Managers Association - Iowa
President - Kurt Larsen
5400 University
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/225-5440

Consulting Engineers Council of Iowa
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-7055
FAX 515/284-7301

Illuminating Engineering Society of North America
120 Wall Street 17th Floor
New York, NY 10005
212/248-5000
FAX 212/248-5017

International Association of Lighting Designers
18 East 16th Street, Suite 208
New York, NY 10003
212/206-1281
FAX 212/206-1327

International Facility Management Association (IFMA)
1 East Greenway Plaza, Suite 1100
Houston, TX 77046
713/623-4362
FAX 713/623-6124

International Facility Management Association - Central Iowa
President - Gary Glandon
Grinnell Mutual Insurance Co.
4211 Hwy 146
Grinnell, IA 50112
515/236-6121

International Interior Design Association (formerly IBD)
341 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654
312/467-1950
FAX 312/467-0779

International Interior Design Association - Great Plains Chapter
President - Joe Traggesser
HAI/Contract Design Group
117 NE Trilein
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/964-8872

Iowa Engineering Society
1000 Walnut Street, Suite 102
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-7055
FAX 515/284-7301

National Society of Professional Engineers
1420 King Street
Alexandria, VA 22314
703/684-2800
FAX 703/836-4875

EDUCATION

American Association of School Administrators
1801 North Moore Street
Arlington, VA 22209
703/528-0700
FAX 703/841-1543

Council of Educational Facilities Planners International
8687 E. Via de Ventura, Suite 311
Scottsdale, AZ 85258
602/948-2337
FAX 602/948-4420

Iowa Department of Education
Office of the Director
Grimes State Office Building
East 14th & Grand
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5294
FAX 515/242-5988

Iowa Higher Education Loan Authority
505 5th Ave., Suite 1040
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/282-3769

Iowa State Board of Regents
Old Historical Building
E. 12th and Grand
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-3934
FAX 515/281-6420

Iowa State University - Department of Architecture
Iowa State University
156 College of Design
Ames, IA 50011
515/294-4717
FAX 515/294-1440

National Council on Architectural Education
30 West 22nd Street, 6th Floor
New York, NY 10010
212/924-7000
FAX 212/366-5836

Rural Schools of Iowa
1000 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-2625
FAX 515/283-1928

United States Department of Education
See Government-Federal

GOVERNMENT - FEDERAL

Architectural & Transportation Barriers Compliance Board
1331 F Street, N.W., Suite 1000
Washington, D.C. 20004
202/272-5434
Fax 202/272-5447

Federal Emergency Management Agency
500 "C" Street S.W., Room 705
Washington, D.C. 20472
202/646-3615

Federal Housing Administration
451 7th Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20410
202/708-1422

Federal Housing Administration, Iowa
210 Walnut Street, Room 239
Des Moines, IA 50309-2155
515/284-4510
FAX 515/284-4743

General Services Administration
18th and "F" Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20405
202/708-5082

Government Printing Office
202/783-3238

National Registry of Historic Places
See Preservation Planning
National Trust for Historic Preservation
See Preservation Planning

Occupational Safety and Health Administration
200 Constitution Avenue NW
Washington, D.C. 20210
202/219-8148

Rural Housing & Community Development Service
USDA South Ag. Building
Room 0373
14th & Independence Ave. S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20250
202/720-5177

Rural Housing & Community Development, State of Iowa
873 Federal Building
210 Walnut Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-4666
FAX 515/284-4859

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
P.O.B. 2004, Clock Tower Bldg.
Rock Island, IL 61204-2004
309/794-4200
FAX 309/794-5698

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers
Missouri River Division
Omaha District
215 North 17th Street
Omaha, NE 68102-4978
402/221-3900
FAX 402/221-3128

U.S. Department of Education
600 Independence Avenue SW
Rm 6263
Washington, DC 20202
202/708-5366

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development
451 Seventh Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20410
202/708-1422

U.S. Department of Housing & Urban Development
Kansas City Regional Office/Region VI
400 State Avenue
Kansas City, KS 66101
913/551-5400
FAX 913/551-5416

U.S. Department of the Interior
National Park Service
1100 Ohio Drive, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20242
202/619-7310
FAX 202/619-7366

U.S. Department of State, Office of Foreign Building Operations
2201 "C" Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20520
202/647-4000

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
401 "M" Street, S.W.
Washington, D.C. 20460
202/260-2090

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency
Kansas City Regional Office
726 Minnesota Avenue
Kansas City, KS 66101
913/551-7006
FAX 913/551-7976

U.S. General Services Administration
Public Buildings Service
Arts and Historic Preservation
Eighteenth and "F" Sts., N.W.
Room 7308
Washington, D.C. 20405
202/501-0418
FAX 202/219-7677

GOVERNMENT - STATE

Iowa Arts Council
Capitol Complex
600 E. Locust
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-4451
FAX 515/242-6498

Iowa Department of Corrections
523 East 12th Street
Capitol Annex
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-4811
FAX 515/281-7345

Iowa Department of Cultural Affairs
New Historical Building
600 East Locust
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-6258
FAX 515/282-0502

Iowa Department of Economic Development
200 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/242-4700
FAX 515/242-4809

Iowa Department of General Services
Hoover State Office Building
Level A
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5856
FAX 515/242-5974

Iowa Department of Inspection and Appeals
Lucas State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319-0083
515/281-3642
FAX 515/281-7289

Iowa Department of Natural Resources
Wallace State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319-0034
515/281-5145
FAX 515/281-6794

Iowa Department of Transportation
Director's Staff Division
800 Lincoln Way
Ames, IA 50010
515/239-1372
FAX 515/239-1639

Iowa Humanities Board
100 Oakdale Campus #N2100H
Iowa City, IA 52242-5000
319/335-4153
FAX 319/335-4077 (Attn. Iowa Humanities Board)

Iowa Occupational Safety and Health Administration
1000 East Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-3606
FAX 515/242-6301

Iowa Public Television
P.O. Box 6450
Johnston, IA 50131
515/242-3100
FAX 515/242-4113

Iowa State Association of Counties
701 E. Court
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-7181
FAX 515/244-6397

Iowa State Building Code Bureau
Department of Public Safety
Wallace State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319-0047
515/281-3876
FAX 515/242-6299

Iowa State Historical Society
New Historical Building
600 East Locust
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5111
FAX 515/282-0502

Iowa State Insurance Division
Department of Commerce
Lucas State Office Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5705
FAX 515/281-3059

Iowa Utilities Division
Lucas State Office Building
Fifth Floor
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5979
FAX 515/281-5329

HOUSING

Central Iowa Regional Housing Authority
1111 9th Street, Suite 390
Des Moines, IA 50314
515/243-0257
Des Moines Habitat for Humanity
1028 4th Street
Des Moines, IA 50314
515/284-6946
FAX 515/284-1654
Federal Housing Administration
See Government-Federal
Habitat for Humanity International
121 Habitat Street
Americus, GA 31709
912/924-6935
FAX 912/924-6541
Home Builders Association of Iowa
9001 Hickman Road, Suite 2C
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/278-0255
FAX 515/278-9626
Manufactured Housing Association of Iowa
1400 Dean Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/265-1497
FAX 515/265-6480
National Association of Home Builders
1201 15th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20005
202/822-0200
FAX 202/822-0559
National Housing & Habilitation Association
1726 18th Street N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20009
202/328-9171
FAX 202/265-4435
National Housing Conference, Inc.
815 15 Street N.W., Suite 711
Washington, D.C. 20005
202/393-5772
United States Department of Housing and Urban Development
See Government-Federal

MANUFACTURERS AND PRODUCT ORGANIZATIONS

American Concrete Institute
22400 West Seven Mile Road
Detroit, MI 48219
313/532-2600
FAX 313/538-0655
Architectural Woodwork Institute
13924 Braddock Road, Suite 100
Centreville, VA 22020
703/222-1100
FAX 703/222-2499
The Asphalt Institute
Spindletop Research Park
P.O. Box 14052
Lexington, KY 40512-4052
606/288-4960
FAX 606/288-4999
Asphalt Paving Association of Iowa
Woodland Office Park
3408 Woodland Avenue, Suite 209
West Des Moines, IA 50266-6506
515/222-0015
FAX 515/222-1238
Brick Institute of America
11490 Commerce Park Drive
Reston, VA 22091
703/620-0010
FAX 703/620-3928

Construction Industry Manufacturers Association
111 E. Wisconsin Ave., #940
Milwaukee, WI 53202-4879
414/272-0943
FAX 414/272-1170
Construction Products Manufacturers Council
P.O. Box 575
Des Moines, IA 50302
515/225-3412
Door and Hardware Institute
14170 Newbrook Drive
Chantilly, VA 22021
703/222-2010
FAX 703/222-2410
International Masonry Institute
823 15th Street, N.W., Suite 1001
Washington, D.C. 20005
202/783-3908
FAX 202/783-0433
Iowa Concrete Paving Association
Omega Place
8525 Douglas, Suite 38
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/278-0606
FAX 515/278-6587
Iowa Limestone Producers Association
615 East 14th Street, Suite F
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/262-8668
FAX 515/262-0299
Iowa Lumbermen's Association
1200 35th Street, Suite 206-2
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-5698
Iowa/Nebraska Architectural Woodwork Institute
President - Ray Stuart
RCS Millwork
306 SE Magazine Road
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/964-3265
FAX 515/964-5548
Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association
939 Office Park Road, Suite 201
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-3535
FAX 515/225-7822
Marble Institute of America, Inc.
33505 State Street
Farmington, MI 48335
313/476-5558
FAX 810/476-1630
Masonry Institute of Iowa
5665 Greendale Road, Suite C
Johnston, IA 50131
515/252-0637
FAX 515/252-0645
Metal Building Manufacturers Association
1300 Sumner Avenue
Cleveland, OH 44115-2851
216/241-7333
FAX 216/241-0105
National Concrete Masonry Association
2302 Horace Pen Road
Herndon, VA 22071
703/713-1900
FAX 703/713-1910
National Lighting Bureau
8811 Coleville Suite G
Silver Spring, MD 20910
202/457-8437
National Paint & Coatings Association
1500 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W.
Washington, DC 20005
202/462-6272
FAX 202/462-8549
National Precast Concrete Association
10333 Meridian St. #272
Indianapolis, IN 46290
317/571-9500
FAX 317/571-0041

National Ready Mixed Concrete Association
900 Spring Street
Silver Spring, MD 20910
301/587-1400
FAX 301/585-4219
National Wood Window & Door Association
1400 E. Touhy Avenue #G54
Des Plaines, IL 60018
708/299-5200
FAX 708/299-1286
Portland Cement Association
5420 Old Orchard Road
Skokie, IL 60077-1083
708/966-6200
FAX 708/966-9781
Prestressed Concrete Institute
175 W. Jackson Blvd., #1859
Chicago, IL 60604
312/786-0300
The Tile Council of America, Inc.
P. O. Box 1787
Clemson, SC 29633
609/921-7050

PRESERVATION PLANNING

American Planning Association
See Consultant Organizations
Iowa State Historical Society
See Government-State
The National Alliance of Preservation Commissions
444 N. Capitol St. NW, #342
Washington, DC 20001-1512
202/624-5465
The National Center for Preservation Law
1015 31st Street NW, Suite 400
Washington, DC 20007
202/338-0392
The National Conference of State Historic Preservation Officers
444 N. Capitol St. NW, #342
Washington, DC 20001-1512
202/624-5465
The National Registry of Historic Places
State Historical Society of Iowa
Capitol Complex
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-4137
The National Trust for Historic Preservation
1785 Massachusetts Avenue NW
Washington, DC 20036
202/673-4000
FAX 202/673-4038
The National Trust for Historic Preservation
Midwest Regional Office
53 West Jackson Blvd., #1135
Chicago, IL 60604
312/939-5547
FAX 312/939-5651

REGISTRATION AND ACCREDITATION

Accreditation Board For Engineering and Technology
111 Marketplace #1050
Baltimore, MD 21220
410/347-7700
Association of Collegiate Schools of Architecture
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
202/785-2324
FAX 202/628-0448
Iowa Board of Architectural Examiners
1918 S.E. Hulzier Avenue
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/281-4126
Iowa Board of Bar Examiners
State Capitol Building
Des Moines, IA 50319
515/281-5911
FAX 515/242-6164

National Architectural Accrediting Board
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20006
202/783-2007
National Council of Architectural Registration Boards
1735 New York Avenue, N.W.
Suite 700
Washington, D.C. 20006
202/783-6500
National Council of Examiners for Engineering & Surveying
280 Seneca Creek Road
Clemson, SC 29633
803/654-6824

OTHER

American Arbitration Association
140 West 51st Street
New York NY 10020-1203
212/484-4000
FAX 212/765-4874
Iowa Association of Realtors
999 Oakridge Drive
Des Moines, IA 50314
515/244-2783
FAX 515/244-2302
Iowa Bankers Association
418 6th Avenue, Suite 430
Des Moines, IA 50309-2438
515/286-4300
Iowa Independent Bankers
601 Locust Street, Suite 1000
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/245-3886
League Of Iowa Municipalities
317 6th Avenue, Suite 1400
Des Moines, IA 50309-4122
515/244-7282
FAX 515/244-0740
National Federation of Independent Businesses - Iowa
319 East 5th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-4723
National League of Cities
1301 Pennsylvania Avenue NW
6th Floor
Washington, DC 20004
202/626-3000
FAX 202/626-3043
National Urban League
500 East 62nd Street
New York, NY 10021
212/310-9000
FAX 212/592-8350
Society of Architectural Historians
1232 Pine Street
Philadelphia, PA 19107
215/735-0224
Soil and Water Conservation Society
7515 N.E. Ankeny Road
Ankeny, IA 50021
515/289-2331
FAX 515/289-1227
Urban Institute
2100 M Street, N.W., Suite 500
Washington, D.C. 20037
202/833-7200
FAX 202/223-3043
Urban League
3501 14th Street, N.W.
Washington, D.C. 20010
202/265-8200
FAX 202/265-9878

INDEX TO ARTICLES PUBLISHED IN 1994

INDEX 1994

- "American Architectural Education: A Risky Global Model?" Palermo, Gregory S., FAIA. No. 94:209, pages 28-30.
- Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil, Butler House Addition Phase II, Des Moines.** "Continuing Saga," Blunck, Mark E. No. 94:210, pages 10-13.
- Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil, Center for Energy and Environmental Education, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls.** No. 94:210, page 27.
- Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil, Lovejoy Elementary, Des Moines.** "Envisioning Education," Cubbage, Alan K. No. 94:209, pages 20-21.
- Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil, Walnut Hills United Methodist Church, Urbandale.** No. 94:209, page 7.
- Architecture in the Schools Program,** "Bringing Abstract Concepts Closer to Home," Peterson, Missy. No. 94:209, pages 10-13.
- Big Table Books, Ames, Schulte, Marcy, AIA.** "No Small Thing," Cardinal-Pett, Clare. No. 94:210, pages 14-17.
- Blunck, Mark E., "Continuing Saga."** Butler House Addition Phase II, Des Moines, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil. No. 94:210, pages 10-13.
- "The Bridge Between Teaching and Learning,"** Seely, Claire. No. 94:209, pages 14-16.
- "Bringing Abstract Concepts Closer to Home,"** Peterson, Missy. No. 94:209, pages 10-13.
- Brooks Borg Skiles, EMC Insurance Companies Expansion, Des Moines.** No. 94:210, page 28.
- Brown Healey Stone & Sauer, Oskaloosa Public Library, Oskaloosa.** No. 94:209, page 7.
- Butler House Addition Phase II, Des Moines, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil.** "Continuing Saga," Blunck, Mark E. No. 94:210, pages 10-13.
- Cardinal-Pett, Clare, "No Small Thing."** Big Table Books, Ames, Schulte, Marcy, AIA. No. 94:210, pages 14-17.
- Center for Energy and Environmental Education, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil.** No. 94:210, page 27.
- CHANGE, Plastic Surgical Center, Cedar Rapids.** No. 94:210, page 29.
- "Continuing Saga,"** Blunck, Mark E. Butler House Addition Phase II, Des Moines, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil. No. 94:210, pages 10-13.
- "Conventional Concepts,"** Engelbrecht, Mark, AIA. No. 94:209, page 26.
- Conway, William F., "Studio Education."** No. 94:209, pages 22-25.
- Coralville-Iowa City Animal Shelter, Iowa City, Schoenfelder, James, AIA.** No. 94:210, page 26.
- Crestview Elementary School, Clive, Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes Architects-Engineers.** "Remaking Public Schools," Horwitz, Jamie, Ph.D. No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- Cubbage, Alan K., "Envisioning Education."** No. 94:209, pages 20-21.
- The Downtown School, Des Moines, Sharp, Denny, AIA, FEH Associates, and Sloan, Dan, AIA, Baldwin White Architects.** "Remaking Public Schools," Horwitz, Jamie, Ph.D. No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- Durrant Architects Inc., Trustee Hall, Southeastern Community College, West Burlington, "Remaking Public Schools,"** Horwitz, Jamie, Ph.D. No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- EMC Insurance Companies Expansion, Des Moines, Brooks Borg Skiles.** No. 94:210, page 28.
- Engelbrecht, Mark, AIA, "Conventional Concepts."** No. 94:209, page 26.
- "Envisioning Education,"** Cubbage, Alan K. No. 94:209, pages 20-21.
- "Exotic Brew,"** Spears, Lynn Swisher. Zanzibar Coffee House, Des Moines, VOV Architecture + Design. No. 94:210, pages 18-21.
- FEH Associates, Willard Elementary School, Des Moines.** "Envisioning Education," Cubbage, Alan K. No. 94:209, pages 20-21.
- Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes Architects-Engineers, Crestview Elementary School, Clive.** "Remaking Public Schools," Horwitz, Jamie, Ph.D. No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes Architects-Engineers, Harding Middle School, Des Moines.** "Envisioning Education," Cubbage, Alan K. No. 94:209, pages 20-21.
- Greenwood Elementary, Des Moines, RDG Bussard Dikis.** "Envisioning Education," Cubbage, Alan K. No. 94:209, pages 20-21.
- Hanawalt Elementary, Des Moines, Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck.** "Envisioning Education," Cubbage, Alan K. No. 94:209, pages 20-21.
- Harding Middle School, Des Moines, Frevert-Ramsey-Kobes Architects-Engineers.** "Envisioning Education," Cubbage, Alan K. No. 94:209, pages 20-21.
- Hayek Residence, Iowa City, William Nowysz and Associates.** "Prairie Homage," Tibbetts, Robert. No. 94:210, pages 22-23.
- Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck, Hanawalt Elementary, Des Moines.** "Envisioning Education," Cubbage, Alan K. No. 94:209, pages 20-21.
- Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck, Martin Luther King Elementary Magnet School, Des Moines.** "Remaking Public Schools," Horwitz, Jamie, Ph.D. No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- Hoffman/Johnson Residence, Iowa City, William Nowysz and Associates.** No. 94:209, page 7.
- Horwitz, Jamie, Ph.D., "Remaking Public Schools."** No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- Huntington Ewing McKinney Architects, Lyon County Outreach Center.** No. 94:209, page 7.
- "Iowa Project Wins P/A Award,"** No. 94:210, page 34.
- Irving Weber Elementary School, Iowa City Community School District, Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner PC.** No. 94:210, page 7.
- "ISU Names Dean for College of Design,"** No. 94:209, page 32.
- "ISU Professors Place First in Atlanta Competition,"** No. 94:209, page 32.
- Louisa-Muscataine Elementary, Wehner Pattschull & Pfiffner.** "Remaking Public Schools," Horwitz, Jamie, Ph.D. No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- Lovejoy Elementary, Des Moines, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil.** "Envisioning Education," Cubbage, Alan K. No. 94:209, pages 20-21.
- Lyon County Outreach Center, Huntington Ewing McKinney Architects.** No. 94:209, page 7.
- Martin Luther King Elementary Magnet School, Des Moines, Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck.** "Remaking Public Schools," Horwitz, Jamie, Ph.D. No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- "Meaningful Masterplanning,"** No. 94:210, page 34.
- Metro Regional Collection Center for Household Hazardous Waste, Bondurant, Stanley Consultants.** No. 94:210, page 30.
- Neumann Monson PC, University of Iowa Pappajohn Business Administration Building, Iowa City.** "Remaking Public Schools," Horwitz, Jamie, Ph.D. No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- Neumann Monson Victor Architects, Storm Lake Middle School, Storm Lake.** "Remaking Public Schools," Jamie Horwitz, Ph.D. No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- Neural Applications Corporation, Coralville, OPN Architects Inc.** No. 94:210, page 7.
- "No Small Thing,"** Cardinal-Pett, Clare. Big Table Books, Ames, Schulte, Marcy, AIA. No. 94:210, pages 14-17.
- Nowysz, William, and Associates, Hayek Residence, Iowa City.** "Prairie Homage," Tibbetts, Robert. No. 94:210, pages 22-23.
- Nowysz, William and Associates, Hoffman/Johnson Residence, Iowa City.** No. 94:209, page 7.
- OPN Architects, Neural Applications Corporation, Coralville.** No. 94:210, page 7.
- Oskaloosa Public Library, Oskaloosa, Brown Healey Stone & Sauer.** No. 94:209, page 7.
- Palermo, Gregory S., FAIA, "American Architectural Education: A Risky Global Model?"** No. 94:209, pages 28-30.
- Pappajohn Business Administration Building, University of Iowa, Iowa City, Neumann Monson PC.** "Remaking Public Schools," Horwitz, Jamie, Ph.D. No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- Peterson, Missy, "Bringing Abstract Concepts Closer to Home."** No. 94:209, pages 10-13.
- Plastic Surgical Center, Cedar Rapids, CHANGE.** No. 94:210, page 29.
- "Prairie Homage,"** Tibbetts, Robert. Hayek Residence, Iowa City, William Nowysz and Associates. No. 94:210, pages 22-23.
- Prairie Life Center, Overland Park, Kansas, RDG Bussard Dikis.** No. 94:210, page 7.
- RDG Bussard Dikis, Greenwood Elementary, Des Moines.** "Envisioning Education," Cubbage, Alan K. No. 94:209, pages 20-21.
- RDG Bussard Dikis, Prairie Life Center, Overland Park, Kansas.** No. 94:210, page 7.
- "Remaking Public Schools,"** Horwitz, Jamie, Ph.D. No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- "The Role of a School of Architecture,"** Segrest, Robert, AIA. No. 94:209, pages 27-28.
- Schoenfelder, James, AIA, Coralville-Iowa City Animal Shelter, Iowa City.** No. 94:210, page 26.
- Schulte, Marcy, AIA, Big Table Books, Ames.** "No Small Thing," Cardinal-Pett, Clare. No. 94:210, pages 14-17.
- Seely, Claire, "The Bridge Between Teaching and Learning."** No. 94:209, pages 14-16.
- Segrest, Robert, AIA, "The Role of a School of Architecture."** No. 94:209, pages 27-28.
- Sharp, Denny, AIA, FEH Associates, and Sloan, Dan, AIA, Baldwin White Architects, The Downtown School, Des Moines.** "Remaking Public Schools," Horwitz, Jamie, Ph.D. No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- Sloan, Dan, AIA, Baldwin White Architects, and Sharp, Denny, AIA, FEH Associates, The Downtown School, Des Moines.** "Remaking Public Schools," Horwitz, Jamie, Ph.D. No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- "SMACNA Indoor Air Quality Manual Checklist,"** No. 94:210, page 32.
- "Speaking Through the Ground,"** No. 94:210, page 34.
- Spears, Lynn Swisher, "Exotic Brew."** Zanzibar Coffee House, Des Moines, VOV Architecture + Design. No. 94:210, pages 18-21.
- Stanley Consultants, Metro Regional Collection Center for Household Hazardous Waste, Bondurant.** No. 94:210, page 30.
- Storm Lake Middle School, Storm Lake, Neumann Monson Victor Architects.** "Remaking Public Schools," Horwitz, Jamie, Ph.D. No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- "Studio Education,"** Conway, William F. No. 94:209, pages 22-25.
- Tibbetts, Robert, "Prairie Homage."** Hayek Residence, Iowa City, William Nowysz and Associates. No. 94:210, pages 22-23.
- Trustee Hall, Southeastern Community College, West Burlington, Durrant Architects Inc.** "Remaking Public Schools," Horwitz, Jamie, Ph.D. No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- VOV Architecture + Design, Zanzibar Coffee House, Des Moines.** "Exotic Brew," Spears, Lynn Swisher. No. 94:210, pages 18-21.
- Walnut Hills United Methodist Church, Urbandale, Architects Wells Woodburn O'Neil.** No. 94:209, page 7.
- Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner PC, Irving Weber Elementary School, Iowa City Community School District.** No. 94:210, page 7.
- Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner, Louisa-Muscataine Elementary.** "Remaking Public Schools," Horwitz, Jamie, Ph.D. No. 94:209, pages 17-19.
- Willard Elementary School, Des Moines, FEH Associates.** "Envisioning Education," Cubbage, Alan K. No. 94:209, page 20-21.
- Zanzibar Coffee House, Des Moines, VOV Architecture + Design.** "Exotic Brew," Spears, Lynn Swisher. No. 94:210, pages 18-21.

AIA-M Member Licensed architect who is entitled under state law to practice architecture.
A Associate Member Without architectural license, who is employed, enrolled or participating in circumstances toward licensure; a technical employee under the supervision of an architect; a faculty member in a university program; or a holder of a professional degree but without architectural license.
AIA-E Emeritus Member Retired from the profession.
FAIA-M Fellow of the Institute An AIA member elevated to Fellowship.
PA Professional Affiliate Professionals affiliated with design.

Abler, David **A**
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
 202 Fleming Bldg.
 Des Moines, IA 50309-4081
 515/288-9536

Adams, Sherwood **AIA-M**
 Dana Larson Roubal
 6200 Aurora Ave., #607E
 Des Moines, IA 50322
 515/276-8097

Adamson, David **AIA-M**
 Hammond-Adamson Design
 215 Keo Suite 301
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/244-2227

Albert, L.K. **AIA-E**
 P.O. Box 38332
 Tallahassee, FL 32315
 904/942-7680

Aldrich, Michael **A**
 Walker Metzger Architects
 3706 Ingersoll Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515/279-8818

Alexander, Bruce **AIA-M**
 Aegon USA Realty Advisors
 4333 Edgewood Rd. NE
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52499
 319/398-8020

Alfson, Linda **AIA-M**
 Design Development
 725 Linnwill Place
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 515/279-4080

Allen, Scott **AIA-M**
 RDG Bussard Dikis
 303 Locust St.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/288-3141

Allers, Ben **AIA-M**
 Ben E. Allers, PC Architects
 543 28th St.
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515/243-0550

Allers, Terry **AIA-M**
 Allers Associates Architects
 822 Central Ave. #320
 Fort Dodge, IA 50501
 515/573-2377

Allison, James **AIA-M**
 Design Resources
 503 W Church St.
 Marshalltown, IA 50158-2569
 515/752-7799

Airead, Jason **AIA-M**
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
 202 Fleming Bldg.
 Des Moines, IA 50309-4081
 515/288-9536

Amend, James **AIA-E**
 209 Skyline Dr.
 Council Bluffs, IA 51503-7762
 712/328-0774

Andersen, Daryl **AIA-M**
 Flinn Saito Andersen
 604 Mulberry St.
 Waterloo, IA 50703-5799
 319/233-1163

Anderson, Jill **A**
 Shiffler Associates
 300 Hubbell Bldg.
 Des Moines, IA 50309-3599
 515/244-4343

Anderson, Mark **AIA-M**
 Shive Hattery
 800 1st St. NW, POB 1803
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803
 319/364-0227

Anderson, William **AIA-M**
 Brooks Borg Skiles
 700 Hubbell Bldg
 Des Moines, IA 50309-3506
 515/244-7167

Anderzhon, Jeffrey **AIA-M**
 Folgers Architects
 RRI, Box 178D
 Shenandoah, IA 51601
 712/246-1357

Andrews, Robin **AIA-M**
 Andrews & Associates Arch.
 1414 Mississippi Blvd.
 Bettendorf, IA 52722-4862
 319/355-5997

Anneberg, David **AIA-M**
 P. David Anneberg, Architect
 8565 Harbach Blvd. #304
 Des Moines, IA 50325-5444
 515/276-9081

Artiaga, J.M. **AIA-M**
 Kendall Griffith Russell Artiaga
 3030 Ruan Center
 Des Moines, IA 50309-2537
 515/282-2112

Atherton, Thomas **AIA-E**
 Keffer/Overton Associates
 418 Sixth Ave. #800
 Des Moines, IA 50309-2422
 515/288-4821

Au, King **AIA-M**
 Studio AU
 108 3rd St. Suite 218
 Des Moines, IA 50309-4758
 515/243-2218

Augustin, Daniel **A**
 Augustin Home Design
 73 Marina Ct.
 Niceville, FL 32578
 904/897-1394

Ayers, Richard **AIA-M**
 Environmental Design Group
 4090 Westown Parkway #E
 West Des Moines, IA 50266-5942
 515/224-4022

Ayres, Scott **PA**
 Ayres Consulting
 5525 Meredith, Suite F
 Des Moines, IA 50310
 515/254-9858

Baldwin, Thomas **AIA-M**
 Baldwin White Architects
 3939 Grand Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50312-3507
 515/255-3939

Balmer, Ronald **AIA-M**
 IIV Engrs. & Surveyors
 4155 Pennsylvania Ave.
 Dubuque, IA 52002
 319/556-2464

Bankhead, Thomas **AIA-M**
 Bankhead Associates Architects
 204 E. Second St.
 Muscatine, IA 52761-4005
 319/264-2138

Barkley, Marty **A**
 Environmental Design Group
 4090 Westown Pkwy. #E
 West Des Moines, IA 50266-5942
 515/224-4022

Barrett, James **AIA-M**
 James R. Barrett, Architect
 604 Ronalds St.
 Iowa City, IA 52245
 319/337-3514

Barrientos, Omar **A**
 Roseland Architects
 2330 Lincoln Way
 Ames, IA 50014
 515/292-6075

Bartlett, Thomas **AIA-M**
 Higgins Shirk Colvig
 3101 Ingersoll Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50312-3918
 515/255-1646

Bechtel, Gary **AIA-M**
 The Durrant Group
 P.O. Box 509
 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509
 319/583-9131

Bengfort, Scott **AIA-M**
 Larrison & Associates
 3933 N. Marquette St.
 Davenport, IA 52806
 319/386-9161

Bergland, Robert **AIA-E**
 Bergland & Cram Architects
 206 Third St. NE
 Mason City, IA 50401-3465
 515/423-6349

Bernabe, Richard **AIA-M**
 402 SE Grant
 Ankeny, IA 50021-3122
 State of Iowa
 515/252-4568

Bertram, Thomas **AIA-M**
 Neumann Monson Victor
 238 Benson Bldg.
 Sioux City, IA 51101
 712/255-3610

Berzinski, Kenneth **A**
 1623 Broadway
 Iowa City, IA 52240
 Rohrbach Carlson
 319/338-9311

Bevers, Brad **AIA-M**
 2300 Banbury Rd.
 Iowa City, IA 52240
 Hansen Lind Meyer
 319/354-4700

Bisenius, Robert **AIA-M**
 Hansen Lind Meyer
 #310, Plaza Center One
 Iowa City, IA 52244-0310
 319/354-4700

Bishop, Barney **AIA-M**
 The Durrant Group
 P.O. Box 509
 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509
 319/583-9131

Bitterman, Russell **AIA-M**
 Shiffler Associates
 300 Hubbell Bldg.
 Des Moines, IA 50309-3599
 515/244-4343

Bleeker, Joel **AIA-M**
 4905 Dakota Dr.
 West Des Moines, IA 50265-2962
 Life Care Services Corp.
 515/245-7733

Block, David **AIA-M**
 David A. Block AIA Architect
 4618 Westbend Dr.
 Ames, IA 50014-3663
 515/292-1645

Bloodgood, John **FAIA-M**
 Bloodgood Sharp Buster
 3001 Grand Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50312
 515/283-0404

Blunck, Kirk **FAIA-M**
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
 202 Fleming Bldg.
 Des Moines, IA 50309-4081
 515/288-9536

Bodin, Jeffrey **A**
 Shiffler Associates
 300 Hubbell Bldg.
 Des Moines, IA 50309-3599
 515/244-4343

Bowman, Alan **AIA-M**
 Environmental Design Group
 4090 Westown Pkwy #E
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515/224-4022

Bowman, Keith **PA**
 The Principal Financial Group
 711 High St.
 Des Moines, IA 50392
 515/248-3351

Bowman, Scott **PA**
 KJWW Engineering
 700 Second Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50309
 515/283-1012

Boyd, Johnny **AIA-M**
 InVision Architecture
 1501 42nd Street
 West Des Moines, IA 50266
 515/267-1151

Boyd, Jon **A**
 Bloodgood Sharp Buster
 3001 Grand Ave.
 Des Moines, IA 50312-4206
 515/283-0404

Bradnan, Michael **PA**
 Michael Bradnan & Associates
 5750 Country Lane
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
 319/395-0395

Braun, Robert **AIA-M**
 3380 E. Kimberly Rd. #204
 Davenport, IA 52807-2566
 Scholtz-Gowey-Marolf
 319/326-2555

Brenengen, Jane **A**
 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck
 202 Fleming Building
 Des Moines, IA 50309-4081
 515/288-9536

Briden, David **AIA-M**
 905 28th St.
 West Des Moines, IA 50265
 Frevert Ramsey Kobes
 515/223-5100

Briegel, Charles **AIA-M**
 2327 W. 60th St.
 Davenport, IA 52806-2724
 Shive Hattery
 309/764-7650

Brodersen, Jill **A**
 Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger
 3549 Southern Hills Dr. #A
 Sioux City, IA 51106
 712/274-2933

Brom, Hovey **AIA-M**
 Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder
 900 Waterloo Bldg.
 Waterloo, IA 50701
 319/233-8419

Broshar, Michael **AIA-M**
 Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder
 900 Waterloo Bldg.
 Waterloo, IA 50701
 319/233-8419

Broshar, Robert **FAIA-M**
 Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder
 900 Waterloo Bldg.
 Waterloo, IA 50701
 319/233-8419

Brown, Bradd **AIA-M**
 OPN Architects
 201 Third Ave. SE #210
 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403
 319/363-6018

Brown, Gregory **PA**
 The Garland Company
 8381 NW 28th St.
 Ankeny, IA 50021
 515/965-8604

Brygger, James **AIA-M**
 Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger
 3549 Southern Hills Dr. #A
 Sioux City, IA 51106-4736
 712/274-2933

Bubser, Chris **A**
 1104 Ellen St.
 Cedar Falls, IA 50613
 Koch Construction
 319/266-0807

Buckman, Stephen **AIA-M**
 U of Iowa, Arch/Engr Services
 400 North Hall
 Iowa City, IA 52242-1223
 319/335-1283



1995 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

Buffington, Douglas Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312-2707 515/277-0007	AIA-M	Chambers, John 1492 Hilltop Dr. Coralville, IA 52240 Hansen Lind Meyer 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Copenhaver, David Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312-4206 515/283-0404	A	Dobberstein, Dwight 326 North Linn Iowa City, IA 52245-2151 Neumann Monson 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Enerson, Gary 2718 41st Pl. Des Moines, IA 50310-3401 Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 515/277-0007	A
Bullis, Craig RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Champion, James FEH Associates 701 Pierce St. #406 Sioux City, IA 51101-1036 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Cowasjee, Cyrus 7921 Briarwood Lane Urbandale, IA 50322-4408 Stouffer & Smith 515/244-0319	AIA-M	Dohlman, Dwight Howard Greene Co 4250 Glass Rd. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52409-2513 319/395-7805	A	Engelbrecht, Mark Dean, College of Design Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 515/294-7427	AIA-M
Burgin, Robert Robert H. Burgin & Assoc. 525 S. Main Council Bluffs, IA 51503 712/328-2003	AIA-M	Channer, Daniel GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Cowen, Thomas Blue Design Studio 1171 E. Jefferson St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/351-7985	AIA-M	Donovan, Emily Ben E. Allers Architects 543 28th Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/243-0550	A	Eppel, Steven Richardson/Gere Associates 1225 E. River Ridge #202 Davenport, IA 52803 319/322-1804	A
Burnes, Jerry 929 Boston Way #2 Coralville, IA 52241-1299 Burns & Burns 319/338-7600	A	Chappell, Gary Carl A Nelson & Co. PO Box 698 Burlington, IA 52601-4524 319/754-8415	AIA-M	Cox, GB Windsong 2658-B Reed Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-8218	AIA-E	Downing, Timothy Tim Downing, Architect 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722-3281 319/355-1856	AIA-M	Ericsson, Lawrence Wetherell Ericsson Architects 1106 High St. Des Moines, IA 50309-2628 515/283-2315	AIA-M
Burns, Robert Burns & Burns Architects 319 E. Washington St. Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-7600	AIA-M	Chiarella, Julio Pella Corp./Rolscreen 206 Third St. NE Pella, IA 50219-2147 515/628-1000	A	Cram, Randall Bergland & Cram Architects 206 Third St. NE Mason City, IA 50401-3465 515/423-6349	AIA-M	Downing, William GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	A	Ernst, Todd Arch. Rudi Lee Dreyer 109 N. 4th St. Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	A
Bussard, Ken RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	FAIA-M	Christine, David 127 Ferson Ave. Iowa City, IA 52246	AIA-M	Curtis, Rodney 1331 43rd St. Des Moines, IA 50311 DCM Group 515/255-0022	A	Drey, John 1905 75th St. Urbandale, IA 50322-5710 515/223-5100	AIA-E	Ertle, Herbert 109 N. 4th St. West Branch, IA 52358 U of I Hospitals & Clinics 319/356-7168	A
Callahan, Charles Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Clark, Henry D. Henry Ogden Clark, Architect PO Box 1231 Fairfield, IA 52556-1231 515/472-8574	AIA-M	Cushing, Greg RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	A	Dreyer, William Arch. Rudi Lee Dreyer 103 E Sixth St. #200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600	AIA-M	Ertz, Thomas McConnell Steveley Anderson 3421 Mt. Vernon Rd. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-3736 319/363-2695	AIA-M
Camizzi, Francis 2515 Indiana St. SW Cedar Rapids, IA 52404-3530 319/364-0322	AIA-E	Clause, Thomas Clause Architects 303 Locust St. Suite 222 Des Moines, IA 50309-1700 515/288-8222	FAIA-M	Daniels, Steven 917 Garfield Ave. Ames, IA 50014-3932 Iowa State University 515/294-1483	AIA-M	Duffy, James Duffy Arch/Engr Conslts. 921 38th St. Sioux City, IA 51104 712/277-3381	AIA-M	Ervin, Sean TSP Six, Inc. 306 S. 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158-5904 515/752-3930	A
Camp, Sarah InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	A	Cleaveland, Richard Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309-3507 515/255-3939	A	Darveau, John GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Duimstra, David RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Ewing, Ronald InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	AIA-M
Campbell, Robert 1486 20th Ave. North #D10 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 McClure Engineering 515/576-7155	A	Coady, Laurie RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	PA	DeMure, Jeffrey Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312-4206 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Dulaney, David RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Fenimore, Jeffrey Arch. Rudi Lee Dreyer 103 E. Sixth St. #200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	A
Carlson, Robert Rohrbach Carlson PC PO Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52244-2238 319/338-9311	AIA-M	Coady, Pierce 102F University Village Ames, IA 50010 InVision Architecture 515/267-1151	A	Devoe, Robert 1715 Orchard Dr. Cedar Falls, IA 50613-5736 319/266-3123	AIA-E	Dwinnell, James Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Findlay, Robert 1325 274th Lane Boone, IA 50036 Iowa State University 515/294-8254	AIA-M
Carney, Leo 1829 64th St. Des Moines, IA 50322-5901 515/276-8943	AIA-E	Cohen, Maurice 140 Westminster Iowa City, IA 52245 Hansen Lind Meyer 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Dietrich, Douglas Pella Co. 102 Main St. Pella, IA 50219 515/628-6477	A	Eich, Tracy Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334	A	Fischer, Arnold RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M
Casten, Susanne 440 NW Prairie Creek Dr. Grimes, IA 50111 Iowa State University 515/986-4502	A	Colvig, Kirk Higgins Shirk Colvig 3101 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312-3918 515/255-1646	AIA-M	Dikis, William RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	FAIA-M	Eipperle, Kevin The Durrant Group P.O. Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Fleming, Jeffrey Ben Allers PC, Architects 543 28th St. Des Moines, IA 50312-5221 515/243-0550	AIA-M
Catrenich, William RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	A	Colvig, Paul Higgins Shirk Colvig 3101 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312-3918 515/255-1646	A	Dilts, David Architectural Technologies 3523 37th St. Des Moines, IA 50310-4641 515/255-2393	AIA-M	Ellingson, Gary Hansen Lind Meyer Plaza Center One #310 Iowa City, IA 52244-0310 319/354-4700	A	Forbyce, Mona 3333 Grand Avenue #216 Des Moines, IA 50312-4110 Bloodgood Sharp Buster 515/283-0404	A

Fowler, Diane Shive Hattery Engrs & Arch. 1601 48th St. #200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-8104	A	Gerlitz, K.C. KCG Design Inc. 1214 65th Des Moines, IA 50311 515/277-1581	A	Grisolano, James Burlington Medical Center 602 N. 3rd St. Burlington, IA 52601-5088 319/753-3335	AIA-M	Hartman, Brad Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	A	Herrick, Richard Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Ave. Muscatine, IA 52761 319/264-6600	AIA-M
Fowles, Dorothy 609 Granada Ct. Iowa City, IA 52240 Iowa State University 515/294-8898	PA	Getz, Steven 117 Magnolia Muscatine, IA 52761-5561 Stanley Consultants 319/264-6600	AIA-M	Grundmeier, James Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-4206 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Harvey, Jonathan Architects Rudi Lee Dreyer 103 E. Sixth St. #200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	A	Herum, Scott Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334	AIA-M
Frett, Darrell Martin Design 700 11th Street, #200 Marion, IA 52302-3411 319/377-7604	AIA-M	Glade, Terry InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St. Suite #110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-4014	A	Gunnells, Curtis 2109 Franklin St. Cedar Falls, IA 50613	A	Hatfield, Scott Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy. #100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-1635	AIA-M	Hickman, Tim Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	A
Frevert, David 921 Dave Creek Pkwy. Fairfield Bay, AR 72088-3130 501/884-3568	AIA-E	Goche, Peter Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	A	Hadley, Roger CHANGE 419 1/2 2nd Avenue SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1301 319/365-6103	AIA-M	Hauer, Andrea Office of Economic Development 602 East First Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-4004	PA	Higginbotham, Greg 39 Locust Lodge Council Bluffs, IA 51503-1663 Acme Omaha Sprinkler 712/322-0724	A
Gallagher, Craig Aegon USA Realty Advisors 4333 Edgewood Rd. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52499-0002 319/369-2277	A	Gordon, Shawn GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	A	Hamlow, Robert Allers Assoc. Architects 822 Central Ave. #320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501-3900 515/573-2377	A	Hausafus, John Hausafus & Associates 304 1/2 8th St #216 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-8816	AIA-M	Higgins, Thomas 4817 Pleasant Des Moines, IA 50312-1848 515/255-6527	AIA-E
Gantz, Kenneth Frevert Ramsey Kobes 4601 Westown Pkwy. #322 West Des Moines, IA 50266-1071 515/223-5100	AIA-M	Gowey, Gregory Scholtz-Gowey-Marolf 200 East Third St. Davenport, IA 52801-1619 319/326-2555	AIA-M	Hamous, Bruce Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 First Avenue NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-5078 319/365-9426	AIA-M	Hayes, Gregory Brown Healey Stone Sauer 800 First Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/365-9426	AIA-M	Hintermeister, Gary Tim W. Downing Architect PC 2415 18th St. Bettendorf, IA 52722-3281 319/355-1856	AIA-M
Gardner, John 9918 Alpine Dr. Urbandale, IA 50322 Brooks Borg Skiles 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Grant, William Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-4206 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Hand, Thomas 215 51st Street Des Moines, IA 50312 Polk Co. Government 515/286-3228	PA	Haynes, Martin Hansen Lind Meyer Drawer 310 Plaza Center 1 Iowa City, IA 52244-0310 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Hodgin, Philip RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M
Gardner, Thomas Gardner Architecture RR 2, Box 173 Strawberry Point, IA 52076-9532 319/933-4712	AIA-M	Gray, Donald Donald L. Gray, Architect 305 5th Ave. Decorah, IA 52101 319/382-2415	AIA-E	Hansche, Scott Hansen Lind Meyer Drawer 310 Plaza Center 1 Iowa City, IA 52244-0310 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Healey, Edward Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 First Ave. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-5078 319/365-9426	FAIA-E	Hoefeldt, Frank RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	A
Garner, Todd Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Gray, Steven Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy. #100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-1635	AIA-M	Hansen, Dennis 1624 NW 106th St. Des Moines, IA 50325-6607 Environmental Design Group 515/224-4022	A	Hecker, Robert Robert D. Hecker, Arch. 407 King's Highway Sioux City, IA 51104-1111 712/239-3789	AIA-E	Holst, Martin Flinn Saito Andersen 604 Mulberry Street Waterloo, IA 50703-5799 319/233-1163	AIA-M
Gast, James OPN Architects 201 Third Ave. S.E. #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/363-6018	A	Green, Martha Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Hanson-Thompson, Barbara 1520 21st Ave. Rock Island, IL 61201-4419 Tim Downing Architect 319/355-1856	A	Heemstra, Howard P.O. Box 1665 Ames, IA 50010 Iowa State University 515/294-8715	AIA-M	Hostager, Jon Allers Assoc. Architects 822 Central Avenue #320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501-3900 515/573-2377	A
Gatzke, Michael 5018 Oaklyn Dr. Des Moines, IA 50310-4353 Bloodgood Sharp Buster 515/283-0404	A	Grief, Mark Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Harmeyer, Richard Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy #310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Heil, Howard FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy., #101 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Hotchkiss, Todd Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	AIA-M
Gayer, Leland FEH Associates 701 Pierce St. #406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Griffith, Gerald Kendall Griffith Russell Artiaga 3030 Ruan Center Des Moines, IA 50309-2537 515/282-2112	AIA-E	Harper, Doyle MAS Associates 4500 Westown Pkwy., #250 West Des Moines, IA 50265-6717 515/224-3266	AIA-M	Heims, Ron RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Howard, L.P. 3445 Spring St. Davenport, IA 52807-2114	AIA-E
Gebhard, Terry OPN Architects 201 Third Ave. SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/363-6018	A	Griggs, Gary Arch. Rudi Lee Dreyer 103 E. Sixth St. #200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	AIA-M	Harris, Jeffrey Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075	A	Heitzman, Wesley 2426 West Fourth Waterloo, IA 50701-3950 John Deere Engine Works 319/292-5313	AIA-M	Hueholt, Raymond 8017 Cobblestone Court Urbandale, IA 50322-4472 515/276-4115	AIA-E
Gere, John Richardson/Gere Assoc. 1225 E. River Dr. #202 Davenport, IA 52803-5752 319/322-1804	AIA-M	Grimes, Geoffrey GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Harris, Joseph Hansen Lind Meyer Drawer 310, Plaza Center 1 Iowa City, IA 52244-0310 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Herbert, Charles Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	FAIA-M	Hunt, Daniel Engelbrecht & Griffin 525 Sixth Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309-2472 515/243-1800	A



1995 AIA IOWA MEMBERSHIP DIRECTORY

Huntington, Glen InVision Architecture 1501 42nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/267-1151	AIA-M	Jones, Barry Engelbrecht and Griffin 525 Sixth Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309-2472 515/243-1800	AIA-M	King, Pierce Pierce King Arch. & Assoc. 1200 Park Avenue Muscatine, IA 52761-5115 319/263-0264	AIA-M	Kurt, Charles Durrant Group, Inc. P.O. Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Lehman, Greg Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	A
Hurd, Thomas Spatial Designs 1606 6th SW Mason City, IA 50401-4702 515/423-6395	AIA-M	Jones, Timothy GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Kirkpatrick, Dennis The Graham Group 910 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50309-2828 515/244-0387	AIA-M	Kyhl, Ellen 2317 33rd St. Des Moines, IA 50310 Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 515/288-9536	A	Lehman, Ronald Ronald L. Lehman, Architect 1421 66th Street Windsor Heights, IA 50311 515/255-8435	AIA-M
Husted, Ray Shive-Hattery 1830 6th Ave. Moline, IL 61266 319/764-7650	A	Jorgensen, Chris Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-4206 515/283-0404	A	Klein, Paul RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Kyker, Edward Design Plus 2701 SE Convenience Ankeny, IA 50021 515/964-1070	AIA-M	Leusink, John Wetherell Ericsson 1106 High Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/283-2315	AIA-M
Hutchinson, Greg Durrant Group, Inc. P.O. Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Kainiari, Eino 3604 Ross Road Ames, IA 50014-3964 515/292-2233	AIA-E	Kneeland, Gerald Brown Healey Stone & Sauer 800 1st Avenue NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-5078 319/365-9426	AIA-M	Kyras, Richard 4790 Waterford Dr. West Des Moines, IA 50265-2013 Frevort Ramsey Kobes 515/223-5100	AIA-M	Lewicki, Jerzy City of Burlington 400 Washington St. Burlington, IA 52601-3438 319/753-8151	A
Hynes, Jim Ament Engineering Assoc. 5825 Dry Creek Lane NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402 319/378-1401	PA	Karrmann, John Walker-Metzger Arch. 3706 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312-3411 515/279-8818	A	Knierim, Steven OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Ave. SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Lage, Peter Dana Larson Roubal 400 Essex Court, Regency Park Omaha, NE 68114 402/393-4100	AIA-M	Lewis, Cal Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	FAIA-M
Infelt, Doug Hansen Lind Meyer Plaza Center One #310 Iowa City, IA 52244-0310 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Kastner, Michael Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2707 515/277-0007	AIA-M	Knowles, Stephen Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	A	Lagneaux, Robert Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Lewis, Jess Allers Assoc. Architects 822 Central Ave. #320 Fort Dodge, IA 50501 515/573-2377	A
Jamerson, Robert 722 Kingsley Avenue Waterloo, IA 50701-2960 Kirk Gross Co. 319/234-6641	AIA-M	Kaufmann, Michelle RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	A	Kobes, Joe Frevort Ramsey Kobes 4601 Westown Pkwy., #322 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-5100	AIA-M	Landhauser, Gary Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334	AIA-M	Licht, Susan Susan L. Licht, Architect 9 Norwood Circle Iowa City, IA 52245-5023 319/354-7507	AIA-M
Jani, Sanjay Wm. Nowysz & Assoc. 102 S. Clinton #315 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7002	A	Keller, Matthew 45 S. Scott Blvd. Iowa City, IA 52245-3936 Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 319/338-9715	A	Koch, James OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Ave. SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Larrison, Gregory Larrison & Associates 3933 N. Marquette St. Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-9161	AIA-M	Lindgren, Arthur 4206 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50310-3716 515/278-2129	AIA-E
Janson, Charles Shive Hattery 1601 48th St. Suite 200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-8104	AIA-M	Kelley, Jonathan Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/283-0404	A	Koch, John 1516 Delaware #1 Ames, IA 50014	A	Larson, Rick Rick Larson Architect 620 40th Street Des Moines, IA 50312-3320 515/279-0094	AIA-M	Lindgren, Brian Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M
Janssen, Richard CPMI, Inc. 100 E. Grand Suite 280 Des Moines, IA 50309-1800 515/244-1166	AIA-M	Kemper, James Stanley Consultants 225 Iowa Avenue Muscatine, IA 52761-5764 319/264-6600	AIA-M	Kopecky, Thomas Hillside House 1025 30th St. Drive SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/362-2653	AIA-M	Laugerman, David David Laugerman Arch. & Assoc. 119 19th St. #204 West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/222-5644	AIA-M	Lipman, Jonathan Prairie Architects 103 South 3rd Street Fairfield, IA 52556-3329 515/472-9981	AIA-M
Johnk, Keith Hansen Lind Meyer Inc. Drawer 310 Plaza Center 1 Iowa City, IA 52244-0310 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Kendall, R. Kenneth Kendall Griffith Russell Artiaga 3030 Ruan Center Des Moines, IA 50309-2537 515/282-2112	AIA-M	Kramer, Bradley Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-9536	A	Laughlin, Roger P.O. Box 339 West Branch, IA 52358 Laughlin Design 319/643-2616	AIA-M	Locke, John Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M
Johnson, Kevin Clause Architects 303 Locust St. #222 Des Moines, IA 50309-1700 515/288-8222	A	Keninger, Bernard P.O. Box 5154 Spencer, IA 51301-0854 712/262-1685	AIA-E	Kruse, Richard Kruse Associates 7 Longview Knoll Iowa City, IA 52240 319/337-5891	AIA-M	Lawlor, Anthony Lawlor/Wellor Design Group 200 E. Briggs Fairfield, IA 52556 515/472-4561	AIA-M	Longnecker, Craig Rietz Engineering Consultants 2330 Lincoln Way #205 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-7026	AIA-M
Johnson, Martin Straka Johnson Architects 10478 St. Joseph Dr. Dubuque, IA 52003-9646 319/556-8877	AIA-M	Kibbee, Randy 777 S. Eisenhower #12 Mason City, IA 50401-1571 Accord Architecture 515/423-4784	A	Kruse, Rodney Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Lee, William Arch. Rudi Lee Dreyer 103 E. 6th St. #200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600	AIA-M	Lopez, Jorge 235 Heritage Drive North Liberty, IA 52317-9609 Kirkwood Community College 800/332-2055	AIA-M
Johnston, Charles Johnston & Associates 20 South 1st Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158-5014 515/753-4187	AIA-M	Kilstrom, Todd 245 Sinclair Ave #316 Ames, IA 50010 Composite Technologies 515/232-1748	A	Kujac, John Olympic Development Co. 9001 Hickman Road Urbandale, IA 50322 515/252-8899	AIA-M	Leeper, Bradley 221 West 13th Street Cedar Falls, IA 50613-4101 Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 319/233-8419	A	Lore, Randall Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	AIA-M

Lott, John Haila Engineering 724 Story - 7th Floor Boone, IA 50036-2804 515/432-4910	AIA-M	Mathieu, Robert Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Middletton, Philip 2410 High Street Des Moines, IA 50312-5206 515/280-5271	A	Morgan, Jeffrey Jeffrey Morgan Architect 2807 High Street Des Moines, IA 50312-4003 515/243-4803	AIA-M	Neumann, Roy Neumann Monson, P.C. 111 E. College St. Iowa City, IA 52240-4012 319/338-7878	AIA-M
Ludwig, William Environmental Design Group 4090 Westown Pkwy., Ste. E West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/224-4022	AIA-M	Mati, Edward 4205 Park Ave. #E-9-53 Des Moines, IA 50321-3451 Stouffer & Smith 515/244-0319	A	Mikkelsen, Morris University of Northern Iowa Gilchrist Hall Room 103 Cedar Falls, IA 50614-0001 319/273-6181	AIA-M	Morris, Michael 3014 Longfellow Blvd. St. Louis, MO 63105 Hastings & Chivetta 314/863-5717	AIA-M	Nichols, David Andrews & Assoc. Architects 1414 Mississippi Blvd. Bettendorf, IA 52722 319/355-5997	AIA-M
Luethje, Donald Richardson/Gere Associates 1225 East River Dr. #202 Davenport, IA 52803 319/322-1804	AIA-M	Mayne, Michael 240 Harrison Street Council Bluffs, IA 51503-3144 Nielsen, Mayne Architecture 402/330-2209	AIA-M	Miller, Jack Jack C. Miller & Assoc. 422 Second Ave. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52401 319/364-0666	PA	Morris, Stephen #2 Vista Lane, Route 3 Council Bluffs, IA 51501-9803 hgm Associates 402/346-7559	AIA-M	Nichols, Paul 111 N. Mt. Vernon Dr. Iowa City, IA 52245 KNV Architects-Planners 319/354-0000	AIA-M
Lundeen, Thomas 800 Linder Road Iowa City, IA 52240-9191 319/354-4227	AIA-E	McClure, Judith State Historical Society of Iowa Capitol Complex Des Moines, IA 50319 515/281-8637	AIA-M	Miller, John Rietz Engineering Consultants 2330 Lincoln Way #205 Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-7026	AIA-M	Morton, A. Dean 5418 Shriver Des Moines, IA 50312-2046 Iowa State University 515/294-1722	AIA-M	Nordmeyer, Kevin Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2707 515/277-0007	AIA-M
Lynch, James Lynch & Quick Assoc. 206 6th Ave. Suite 700 Des Moines, IA 50309-4020 515/282-6144	AIA-M	McDonald, Kimberly Hansen Lind Meyer Drawer 310 Plaza Center 1 Iowa City, IA 52244-0310 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Miller, Mark Bracke.Hayes.Miller 1315 East 11th Street Davenport, IA 52803-4033 319/323-8484	AIA-M	Moss, Todd Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr. #A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Norman, Cooper Prairie Architects, Inc. 103 South 3rd Street Fairfield, IA 52556-3329 515/472-9981	AIA-M
Mackenzie, Stephen Hansen Lind Meyer Drawer 310 Plaza Center 1 Iowa City, IA 52244-0310 319/354-4700	AIA-M	McKinney, Dale InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St. Suite #110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-4014	AIA-M	Miller, Martin Lee 8319 Twana Drive Des Moines, IA 50322-1524 Brooks Borg Skiles 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Mott, Ronald 1512 14th Street Bettendorf, IA 52722-3747 Corp of Engineers 309/794-5813	AIA-M	Novak, Craig OPN Architects 201 3rd Ave. SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/363-6018	AIA-M
Mackey, Kurt Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075	AIA-M	McKiveen, John 405 37th St. #204 Des Moines, IA 50312-4302 515/271-6741	AIA-E	Mills, Gordon Durrant Group, Inc. P.O. Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Mukerjee, Rabindra Department of Architecture Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 515/294-4717	A	Novak, James Novak Design Group 3801 River Ridge Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-7531 319/393-9334	AIA-M
Mahaffey, Ralph Fieldstone Cabinetry 606 N. 3rd St. Northwood, IA 50428 515/324-2114	AIA-M	Meehan, William William R. Meehan Architect 330 52nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2114 515/277-6633	AIA-E	Mills, Jeffrey Engelbrecht & Griffin 525 Sixth Ave. Des Moines, IA 50309-2472 515/243-1800	A	Nagle, Gary University of Iowa 400 North Hall Iowa City, IA 52242 319/335-1283	AIA-M	Novak, Robert HDR Inc. 8404 Indian Hills Drive Omaha, NE 68114 402/399-1000	AIA-M
Mamura, Owen Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr., #A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Meisel, Martin Hansen Lind Meyer Drawer 310, Plaza Center 1 Iowa City, IA 52244-5310 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Minor, Hugh 5706 S 95th Plaza #3 Omaha, NE 68127 hgm Associates 712/323-0530	A	Nelson, Craig FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy., #101 West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Nowysz, William William Nowysz & Associates 102 S. Clinton St. #315 Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7002	AIA-M
Mankins, Paul Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Mendenhall, Brett Shiffler Associates 300 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3599 515/244-4343	AIA-M	Mixdorf, Patrick 1161 Mitchell Waterloo, IA 50702	A	Nelson, Ricke 741 42nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 Frevert Ramsey Kobes 515/223-5100	AIA-M	Nussbaum, Phillip 505 S. Lucas St. Iowa City, IA 52244	AIA-M
Manzer, Brian Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy. #100 West Des Moines, IA 50266-1378 515/223-1635	A	Metzger, Daryl Walker Metzger Architects 3706 Ingersoll Ave. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/279-8818	AIA-M	Mollet, Bradley Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 S. Hills Dr. #A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	AIA-M	Nelson, Rodney Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	O'Brien, Todd Stouffer & Smith Architects 304 1/2 8th St. #200 Des Moines, IA 50309-3807 515/244-0319	AIA-M
Marquart, Gail 5003 SW 15th St. Des Moines, IA 50315-4414 515/285-5828	AIA-E	Metzger, David Metzger Johnson Architects 1115 Summer Street Burlington, IA 52601-3236 319/753-1636	AIA-M	Monson, Kevin Neumann Monson, P.C. 111 E. College St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Nelson, William 3500 Elm St. West Des Moines, IA 50265-3958 Iowa Dept. of Gen. Services 515/281-3003	AIA-M	O'Neil, Eugene Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2707 515/277-0007	AIA-E
Martin, David Martin Design 700 11th St. Suite 200 Marion, IA 52302 319/377-7604	AIA-M	Michael, Gerald Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Parkway #100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-1635	AIA-M	Montag, Paul 4705 Sugar Pine Dr. NE Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2225 Wm. Peterson Architects 319/354-2179	AIA-M	Neuhauer, Jon Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Bldg. Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	A	Oberbrockling, Steven Oberbroeckling & Assoc. 312 8th St. #200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-8419	AIA-M
Martin, Paul Jr. InVision Architecture 117 Pierce St. Suite 110 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-4014	A	Michelsen, Cynthia RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Moore, Larry Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-4206 515/283-0404	AIA-M	Neumann, Catherine 1610 Greenbranch Circle West Des Moines, IA 50265 RDG Bussard Dikis 515/288-3141	PA	Oberlander, R. Allan RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M
				Moore-Herman, Debra Charles Saul Engineering 1101 Walnut St., Suite 101 Des Moines, IA 50309-3425 515/283-0524	A				

Oliver, Daniel Design Build Associates 404 W. 35th St. Davenport, IA 52806 319/386-3100	AIA-M	Pash, Philip Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Petsch, Steve 2425 70th Street Urbandale, IA 50322 Environmental Design Group 515/224-4022	A	Quade, Derwood Derwood J. Quade Architect 215 Keo Des Moines, IA 50309-1726 515/281-9118	AIA-M	Rohrbach, Steve Rohrbach Carlson PC P.O. Box 2238 Iowa City, IA 52244-2238 319/338-9311	AIA-M
Olson, Eugene 5215 Heron Way Sarasota, FL 34231-9103 813/923-4263	AIA-E	Patterson, James 111 Lynn Ave. #710 Ames, IA 50014-7158 Iowa State University 515/294-8738	AIA-M	Pfiffner, John Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	AIA-M	Quick, Gregory Lynch & Quick Assoc. 206 6th Ave. Suite 700 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/282-6144	AIA-M	Roseland, Richard Roseland Architects 2330 Lincoln Way Ames, IA 50014-7131 515/292-6075	AIA-M
Olson, John OPN Architects 201 Third Avenue SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/363-6018	A	Patton, Jack RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Phillips, Raymond Jr. 899 Blue Street Norwalk, IA 50211-9465 Drake University 515/271-3124	A	Rainey, Jerry The Principal Financial Group 711 High St. Des Moines, IA 50392-1350 515/248-2407	AIA-M	Ruble, James Ruble Mamura Moss Brygger 3549 Southern Hills Dr. #A Sioux City, IA 51106-4736 712/274-2933	AIA-M
Olson, Robert VOV Architecture + Design 108 3rd St. Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309-4758 515/243-5105	AIA-M	Pattschull, Richard Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	AIA-M	Phillips, Raymond Sr. 1144 2nd Ave. #42 Des Moines, IA 50314-3056 515/283-2130	AIA-E	Ratcliffe, John 3130 SW 23rd St. Des Moines, IA 50321 515/283-1872	AIA-E	Rudi, Norman Arch. Rudi Lee Dreyer 103 E. 6th St. #200 Ames, IA 50010 515/232-5600	AIA-E
Olson, Scott Skogman Realty 411 First Avenue SE #500 Cedar Rapids, IA 52401-1366 319/366-6427	AIA-M	Paulson, Theodore 2249 Grande Avenue SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-2838 O.F. Paulson Construction 319/366-2404	AIA-M	Plagmann, James 1030 19th Street Rock Island, IL 61201 Stanley Consultants 319/264-6600	AIA-M	Reasoner, Thomas Arch. Rudi Lee Dreyer 103 E. 6th St. #200 Ames, IA 50010-6300 515/232-5600	AIA-M	Ruffcorn, David Walker Metzger Architects 3706 Ingersoll Des Moines, IA 50312-3411 515/279-8818	AIA-M
Oltmann, Jeff Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	A	Payne, Harold FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy., #101 West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Plank, David Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Rees, Mark Rees Venture Group, Ltd. P.O. Box 65783 West Des Moines, IA 50265-0783 515/223-8565	AIA-M	Rusher, Lynn RR 3, Scenic Valley Fort Dodge, IA 50501-9803 Allers Assoc. Architects 515/573-2377	AIA-M
Ormsby, Robert Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 319/244-7167	AIA-M	Peck, Robert Martin Design 700 11th St. Suite 200 Marion, IA 52302-3411 319/377-7604	AIA-M	Pollard, John Jr. TSP Six Inc. 306 South 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-3930	A	Reese, George Shive Hattery 1601 48th St. #200 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-8104	AIA-M	Ryan, Mark 9030 Raven Oaks Drive Omaha, NE 68152-1759 Army Corps of Engineers 402/572-0302	AIA-M
Ottesen, Edward GPJS Architects, Inc. 3404 Midway Dr. Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Peckum, Debra Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-3939	PA	Pollard, John Sr. TSP Six Inc. 306 South 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-3930	AIA-M	Rice, John Stephens John Rice Architect 528 36th St. Des Moines, IA 50312-3405 515/279-6605	AIA-M	Sandercocock, James 603 Fulton Rd. #B-10 Tallahassee, FL 32312-2213 State of Florida 904/487-1130	AIA-M
Ouellette, Jeffrey Rohrbach Carlson 325 E. Washington #200 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-9311	A	Peterson, Carlyle Peterson Engineers 974 73rd Street, #19 Des Moines, IA 50312 515/225-2821	PA	Popa, Thomas OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Avenue SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Richardson, Charles 3217 Fernwood Ct. Davenport, IA 52807 319/355-4739	AIA-E	Sanders, Davis 4513 44th Place Des Moines, IA 50310-3740 RDG Bussard Dikis 515/288-3141	AIA-M
Overton, Charles Keffler/Overton Associates 418 Sixth Ave. #800 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-4821	AIA-M	Peterson, Catherine 2542 E. Hayes Davenport, IA 52803-2250	A	Popendorf, Joyce 210 Lexington Ave. Iowa City, IA 52246-2413 Neumann Monson 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Ridgway, Robert VOV Architecture + Design 108 3rd St. Ste. 200 Des Moines, IA 50309-4732 515/243-5105	AIA-M	Sankey, Scott 602 NW Westwood Ankeny, IA 50021-1348 Iowa State University 515/294-0202	AIA-M
Overton, John RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Peterson, Chery Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	AIA-M	Port, Dale GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Ritland, Eric Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	A	Saul, Charles Charles Saul Engineering 1101 Walnut St. #101 Des Moines, IA 50309-3425 515/283-0524	AIA-M
Palermo, Gregory 435 49th St. Des Moines, IA 50312 Iowa State University 515/294-8720	FAIA-M	Peterson, David Facilities Planning & Mgmt. Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-4001 515/294-2825	AIA-M	Porter, Brian Norwest Mortgage, Inc. 405 SW 5th St. Des Moines, IA 50309-4626 515/237-6230	AIA-M	Ritter, Michael 14 N 10th St. Clear Lake, IA 50428-1744 Bergland & Cram 515/423-6349	A	Savage, Robert Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-1635	AIA-E
Parks, Russell Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Peterson, William Wm. Peterson Architects 16 Valley View Knoll Iowa City, IA 52246-3249 319/354-2179	AIA-M	Powell, Douglas The Weitz Co. 800 2nd Ave Des Moines, IA 50309 515/245-7734	PA	Ritts, C.L. 911 Washington St. Oregon, IL 61061-1523	AIA-E	Scallion, Mary Shive Hattery P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803 319/364-0227	A
Partlow, James Hansen Lind Meyer Plaza Center One #310 Iowa City, IA 52244-0310 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Petrzalek, Teresa Shive Hattery P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406 319/364-0227	AIA-M	Purdy, Jerry Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy #310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Robalino, Beverly 36 North High Circle Dr. NE Iowa City, IA 52240-7935 University of Iowa 319/335-1294	AIA-M	Scandrett, Donald RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M
						Roggow, Duane Hansen Lind Meyer Drawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244-0310 319/354-4700	PA		

Schaeffer, James Shiffler Assoc. Architects 300 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4343	A	Seabold, Mark 1226 1/2 Rochester Iowa City, IA 52245 American Matrix Technologies 800/658-3014	A	Skemp, Kathryn 1474 NW 90th St Clive, IA 50325 515/267-9313	AIA-M	Squire, Mitchell Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	A	Stouffer, Scott Stouffer and Smith Architects 304 1/2 8th St. Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	AIA-M
Schardein, Max Marske-Schardein & Assoc. 2415 18th St., #201 Bettendorf, IA 52722 319/355-2257	PA	Seely, Richard Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Skinner, Sam Stewart & Associates 601 Brady St. Davenport, IA 52803-5251 319/326-2505	AIA-M	Stavenak, Katherine RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	PA	Strassburg, Steven Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M
Schaub, Jeffrey RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Segrest, Robert Department of Architecture Iowa State University Ames, IA 50011-3091 515/294-4717	AIA-M	Sleege, Kim Burns and Burns Assoc. 319 E. Washington St. Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-7600	A	Stecker, Alvin RDG Stecker Design 8013 Douglas Ave. Urbandale, IA 50322 515/254-0048	A	Streebin, David Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy #310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	A
Schipper, Brent Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	AIA-M	Seymour, Don RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust Street Des Moines, IA 50309 515/288-3141	A	Sloan, Daniel Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	AIA-M	Steffen, Kenneth Ken Steffen Architect P.C. 226 West Main Street Ottumwa, IA 52501-2520 515/684-4629	AIA-M	Sundberg, Greg 1242 30th St. SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 Sundberg Design 319/366-8620	AIA-M
Schmidt, J. Mark Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M	Shank, Wesley 833 Hodge Ave. Ames, IA 50010-6041 515/232-6964	AIA-E	Smed, Scott Christian 120 North Taylor Mason City, IA 50401-2842 Bergland & Cram 515/423-6349	A	Stellpflug, Walter Hansen Lind Meyer Drawer 310 Plaza Centre 1 Iowa City, IA 52244-0310 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Svoboda, Duane Flinn Saito Andersen 604 Mulberry St. Waterloo, IA 50703-5799 319/233-1163	AIA-M
Schmidt, Max Durrant Group, Inc. P.O. Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Sharp, Dennis FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy, #101 West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Smith, Robert Stouffer and Smith Arch. 304 1/2 8th St. Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-0319	AIA-M	Stenson, Marvin 5 Estella Circle Hot Springs Village, AR 71909 501/922-2882	AIA-E	Swager, Everett 447 Westwood Drive Ames, IA 50014-3563 515/292-5667	AIA-E
Schmitt, Walter WHKS & Co. P.O. Box 1467 Mason City, IA 50402 515/423-8271	AIA-M	Sharp, Kelly Taylor Ball 500 SW 7th St., #300 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-4500	PA	Snedden, Donald Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-1635	A	Stevens, Rod 7617 Ridgemont Drive Des Moines, IA 50322 Pioneer Hi-Bred 515/270-3484	AIA-M	Swanson, Channing Shiffler Associates 300 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3599 515/244-4343	A
Schoenfelder, James 612 9th Avenue Coralville, IA 52241-1915 City of Iowa City 319/356-5044	AIA-M	Shaw, John Frederick Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	AIA-M	Snyder, Richard FEH Associates 2600 Westown Pkwy., #101 West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Stewart, Harold Stewart & Associates 601 Brady St. Davenport, IA 52803-5251 319/326-2505	AIA-M	Swanson, Charles 1848 Cass Lake Front, North Unit Keego Harbor, MI 48320 Cranbrook Institute 810/681-7238	AIA-M
Scholtz, Roman Scholtz-Gowey-Marolf 200 East Third Street Davenport, IA 52801-1635 319/326-2555	AIA-M	Shelton, Dane Frevort Ramsey Kobes 4601 Westown Pkwy., #322 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-5100	AIA-M	Snyder, Wayne Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M	Stimmel, Stephen Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-3506 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Swanson, Donald Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-4206 515/283-0404	A
Schulte, Gary Durrant Group Inc. P.O. Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	A	Shiffler, D. Bryan Shiffler Associates 300 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309-2599 515/244-4343	AIA-M	Soenke, Edward The Design Partnership 1637 Thornwood Drive West Des Moines, IA 50265-5341 515/225-9527	AIA-M	Stivers, David 5902 Highland Circle West Des Moines, IA 50266 The Principal Group 515/247-5228	AIA-M	Sweet, Janice Janice E. Sweet & Assoc. 421 E. Market St. Box 3246 Iowa City, IA 52244 319/338-4909	AIA-M
Schulte, Marcy Iowa State University Department of Architecture Ames, IA 50011 515/294-4717	AIA-M	Siggelkow, Ronald RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M	Somsky, Stephen 1426 Esther St. Iowa City, IA 52240-2586 Neumann Monson 319/338-7878	AIA-M	Stodola, Michael Larrison & Associates 3520 Beaver Ave. Des Moines, IA 50310-3255 515/255-9161	AIA-M	Tatro, Ray 2112 35th Street Rock Island, IL 61201-5041 Rock Island Arsenal 309/782-2491	AIA-M
Schulze, David TSP Six Inc. 306 South 17th Avenue Marshalltown, IA 50158-3120 515/752-3930	AIA-M	Simonson, Michael Simonson & Assoc. Architects 132 1/2 5th St. West Des Moines, IA 50265 515/255-6917	AIA-M	Sorg, David OPN Architects 201 Third Ave. SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/363-6018	A	Stoltz, Stephen 214 West Golf Ottumwa, IA 52501-1344 515/682-1298	AIA-E	Taylor, Crombie 850 Camino Viejo Montecito, CA 93108-2314	FAIA-E
Schwennsen, Kate 411 56th Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2009 Iowa State University 515/294-8336	AIA-M	Sinclair, Lon 231 52nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50265-4738 InVision Architecture 515/267-1151	AIA-M	Sosalla, Kimberly 1019 E Washington St #D Iowa City, IA 52240-5248 Hansen Lind Meyer 319/354-4700	A	Stone, Herbert 3730 Terrace Hill Dr. N.E. Cedar Rapids, IA 52402-2846 Brown Healey Stone Sauer 319/365-9426	AIA-M	Teisinger, Ronald Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M
Schwerdtfeger, Craig GPJS Architects 3404 Midway Drive Waterloo, IA 50701-5684 319/234-1515	AIA-M	Sires, Douglas Sires Architects 5880 Merle Hay Road Box 185 Johnston, IA 50131-0185 515/278-4642	AIA-M	Spradling, Jill 3333 Grand Ave #G Des Moines, IA 50311-1431 Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 515/277-0007	A	Stone, Vernon 1511 Carroll Avenue Ames, IA 50010-5654 515/232-8316	AIA-E	Templeman, Jane 604 Highland Drive Greene, IA 50636-9760 515/823-5316	AIA-M
						Storm, Edward FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., #406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-3889	AIA-M	Terlouw, Michael Architects Collaborative 20 West 6th Street Spencer, IA 51301-3901 712/262-3426	A

Tewes, Kane 1215 Wilson Ave. #1 Ames, IA 50010 Brooks Borg Skiles 515/244-7167	A	Van Hove, Steven P.O. Box 425 Waukee, IA 50263 Voorhees Design Alliance 515/225-3469	A	Wagenknecht, Michael Bloodgood Sharp Buster 3001 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-4206 515/283-0404	A	Westerkamp, Dirk FEH Associates Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy #101 West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	A	Worm, Roger Durrant Group, Inc. P.O. Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	A
Therkildsen, Mark Neumann Monson Victor 238 Benson Building Sioux City, IA 51101-1043 712/255-3610	AIA-M	Varney, Allen III Shive Hattery P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803 319/364-0227	AIA-M	Waggoner, Thomas Waggoner Assoc. Architects 15 South Federal Avenue Mason City, IA 50401-3727 515/423-4165	AIA-M	Westerholm, Charles Hansen Lind Meyer Plaza Centre One, Drawer 310 Iowa City, IA 52244-0310 319/354-4700	AIA-M	Worth, Scott Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M
Thies, Daniel OPN Architects, Inc. 201 Third Avenue SE #210 Cedar Rapids, IA 52403 319/363-6018	AIA-M	Veatch, Timothy VOV Architecture + Design 108 3rd St., Suite 200 Des Moines, IA 50309 515/243-5105	A	Wagner, William 2272 240th Street Dallas Center, IA 50063-8027 515/992-3023	FAIA-E	Wetherell, John Wetherell Ericsson Architects 1106 High Street Des Moines, IA 50309-2628 515/283-2315	AIA-M	Worthington, William Herbert Lewis Kruse Blunck 202 Fleming Building Des Moines, IA 50309-4081 515/288-9536	AIA-M
Thiessen, Mark 6506 Lincoln Avenue Des Moines, IA 50322-5924 Voorhees Design Alliance 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Ver Ploeg, Russell Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates 2929 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-1635	AIA-M	Walker, Ronald Walker Metzger Architects 3706 Ingersoll Des Moines, IA 50312-3411 515/279-8818	AIA-M	Whetstone, Thomas Brooks Borg Skiles 700 Hubbell Bldg. Des Moines, IA 50309 515/244-7167	AIA-M	Yehyaw-Valenzuela, Anastasio POB 8995 Ames, IA 50014 Composite Technologies 515/232-1748	A
Thompson, Tom Andrews Associate Architects 1414 Mississippi Blvd. Bettendorf, IA 52722-4862 319/255-5997	A	Ver Ploeg, Stanley 1515 S. 35th St. West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-1635	AIA-E	Warner, Robert McConnell Steveley Anderson 3421 Mt. Vernon Road SE Cedar Rapids, IA 52403-3736 319/363-2695	AIA-M	White, Kevin Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	AIA-M	Young, Edmund III 4212 Phoenix Ames, IA 50014-3922 515/292-5570	AIA-E
Thorman, Steven TSA Architecture 209 W. Fifth St. Suite L Waterloo, IA 50701-5407 319/235-2660	AIA-M	Ver Steeg, Carl 4517 Kingman Blvd. Des Moines, IA 50311-3316 Kendall Griffith Russell Arriaga 515/282-2112	AIA-M	Wayland, Lloyd 4815 Apple Valley Drive Bettendorf, IA 52722-2050 319/332-9932	AIA-E	Whitehead, Robert Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/277-0007	A	Zbylicki, Steven 914 30th Street West Des Moines, IA 50265-3221 Frevort Ramsey Kobes 515/223-5100	AIA-M
Tindall, Daniel 3013 Mary Lynn Drive Des Moines, IA 50322-6837	AIA-M	Vlieger, Phillip DCM Group 534 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-0022	A	Wedeking, William Mosaic Design Group 651 42nd St. Des Moines, IA 50312 515/274-6379	AIA-M	Whitehill, Gareld Shive Hattery P.O. Box 1803 Cedar Rapids, IA 52406-1803 319/364-0227	AIA-M	Zeimetz, Terry Pella Corp. 102 Main Street Pella, IA 50219-2198 515/628-6272	AIA-M
Tollakson, Rick Hubbell Realty Company 900 Hubbell Building Des Moines, IA 50309 515/280-2047	PA	Vlieger, Sonia Sonia Vlieger Design Associates 534 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312 515/255-1475	A	Wehner, Roland Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 201 Dey Building Iowa City, IA 52240 319/338-9715	AIA-M	Whitmer, Wayne Wayne Whitmer Consultant POB 2177, 1910 S. Riverside Dr. Iowa City, IA 52244 319/354-0000	A	Zimmerman, Daniel FEH Associates, Inc. 701 Pierce St., #406 Sioux City, IA 51101 712/252-3889	A
Topp, Jack TSP Six Inc. 306 South 17th Ave. Marshalltown, IA 50158 515/752-3930	A	Vogt, Thomas The Griffith Co. P.O. Box 917 Fort Dodge, IA 50501-0917 515/576-3129	AIA-M	Wehr, Todd The Durrant Group P.O. Box 509 Dubuque, IA 52004-0509 319/583-9131	AIA-M	Wickor, Kenneth Neumann Monson Victor 238 Benson Building Sioux City, IA 51101-1043 712/255-3610	AIA-M	Zingsheim, Patricia City of DM 602 E. First St. Des Moines, IA 50307 515/283-4095	AIA-M
Ulstad, Steve Ulstad Architects 1110 Bluff Dr. #102 Dubuque, IA 52001 319/582-7334	AIA-M	Von Tersch, Dean Hy-Vee Food Stores 1801 Osceola Ave. Chariton, IA 50049 515/774-2121	AIA-M	Weiser, Mark FEH Associates, Inc. 2600 Westown Pkwy., #101 West Des Moines, IA 50266-7300 515/226-0352	AIA-M	Wieland, Victor RDG Bussard Dikis 303 Locust St. Des Moines, IA 50309-1784 515/288-3141	AIA-M		
Underhill, Michael 27 East 7th St., #21 Tempe, AZ 85281-3643 Arizona State University 602/965-6368	AIA-M	Vondra, Glenn Savage-Ver Ploeg & Assoc. 2929 Westown Pkwy., #100 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/223-1635	AIA-M	Wells, Douglas Arch. Wells Woodburn O'Neil 520 42nd Street Des Moines, IA 50312-2707 515/277-0007	AIA-M	Wilkins, James James W. Wilkins Arch/Planner 3920 Welker Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3058 515/274-1521	AIA-M		
Usher, Steven Thorson Brom Broshar Snyder 900 Waterloo Building Waterloo, IA 50701 319/233-8419	AIA-M	Voorhees, Jeffrey Voorhees Design Alliance 2700 Westown Pkwy #310 West Des Moines, IA 50266 515/225-3469	AIA-M	Wenck, Martin Pierce King Architect 520 E. Washington St. Iowa City, IA 52240 319/351-9103	A	Wilson, Benjamin 432 Kimball Road Iowa City, IA 52245-5827 Neumann Monson 319/338-7878	AIA-M		
Van Donselaar, Dale Dale Photographics 607 W. 2nd Pella, IA 50219 515/628-1888	PA	Voorhees, Jennifer 725 22nd Street West Des Moines, IA 50265 Ahern Pershing 515/244-0193	PA	Wertzberger, Thomas Wertzberger Architects PC 2501 S. Center St. Marshalltown, IA 50158-4548 515/753-0866	AIA-M	Wind, Kenneth Accord Architecture 208 East State Street Mason City, IA 50401 515/423-4784	AIA-M		
Van Dyke, Gary Baldwin White Architects 3939 Grand Avenue Des Moines, IA 50312-3507 515/255-3939	A	Voss, Andrew 1002 Friendly Avenue Iowa City, IA 52240-5729 Wehner Pattschull Pfiffner 319/338-9715	A	Wessels, Eric 1701 Arlington Ave. Des Moines, IA 50314-3312 Wertzberger Architects 515/753-0866	A	Winkler, Karl 8581 East Solar Pl. Tucson, AZ 85717-9745 602/749-2308	AIA-E		

1995 AIA Iowa Allied Membership Directory

Allied Member *Individuals employed outside of the architectural practice but involved in a position allied to the field of architecture.*

Allen, Karl

Pella Company
Commercial Sales Manager
2163 NW 11th Street
Des Moines, IA 50325
515/278-8781 or 800/735-5201
FAX 515/278-8660

Product/service provided:
Aluminum-clad wood windows, doors and skylights.

Beavers, Jack E.

Jack E. Beavers & Associates, Inc.
Owner
5299 NE 15th Street
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/265-7201
FAX 515/266-0756

Product/service provided:
Provides the highest quality products, with technical and engineering assistance, for the application of Exterior Insulated Wall Systems, Metal Roof/Wall Systems, Skylights and Architectural Building Materials.

Bird, Pete

Sunderland Brothers
Vice President, Sales
301 SE 8th Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/282-2826
FAX 515/282-0124

Product/service provided:
Sunderland offers a distinctive array of interior products: ceramic tile, laminate, solid surfacing and kitchen cabinetry, together with technical assistance and unparalleled service to the specifier.

Brolch, Jim

Woodcraft Architectural Millwork
President
2323 Dean Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50317
515/262-5633
FAX 515/262-4233

Product/service provided:
Architectural woodwork, custom millwork and custom furniture.

Clancy, Todd M.

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association
Executive Director
939 Office Park Road, Suite 201
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-3535 or 800/458-7790
FAX 515/225-7822

Product/service provided: *The Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association is dedicated to promoting quality concrete. They provide in-house seminars, approved for CEUs, on a variety of concrete-related topics.*

Cunningham, Michael

Architectural Wall Systems co.
President
3000 30th Street
Des Moines, IA 50310
515/255-1556
FAX 515/255-1510

Product/service provided:
Specialty subcontractor of exterior building products. Providing superior quality products, technology and craftsmanship. Metal, glass, stone, fiberglass and acrylic.

Eden, Steve

The Hansen Company, Inc.
Vice President of Development
5665 Greendale Road Suite A
Johnston, IA 50131
515/270-1117
FAX 515/270-3829

Product/service provided:
Provider of construction services as a general contractor and construction manager. Expertise includes preliminary design costing, value engineering, site selection, renovation and new construction, packaging and bidding project components and partnering process facilitation.

Lambros, Anthony P.

Custom Hardware Manufacturing Inc. (C.H.M.I.)
President
P.O. Box 846
Keokuk, IA 52632
319/524-7119 or 800/262-CHMI
FAX 319/524-7827

Product/service provided:
*Manufacturers of high quality architectural entrance handles and door hardware, and all-glass premium shower and bath hardware. New in 1995, *A Touch Sensor Access Control Device* for all glass doors.*

Latimer, Tom

ASI Sign Systems
President
1219 Zimmerman Drive S.
Box 187
Grinnell, IA 50112
515/236-6616
FAX 515/236-6438

Product/service provided:
Manufacturer and supplier of interior and exterior architectural signage, directories, lettering and donor recognition plaques and products.

Mithelman, Larry

Commercial Consultants
Owner
6513 S.E. 6th Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50317
515/263-1693
FAX 515/262-1321

Product/service provided:
Commercial Consultants has 34 years combined experience assisting in the specification of interior finishes from Mannington Commercial Carpet, Durkan Patterned Carpet, Falcon Products and Robert Allen/Ametex Fabrics.

Rogers, Ken

Taylor Industries, Inc.
Architectural Consultant & Entry Specialist
1533 East Euclid Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50313-4700
515/262-8221 or 800/362-2500
FAX 515/262-6080

Product/service provided:
Automatic doors, sliding, swinging, revolving, handicap swing door operators, manual revolving, security revolvers and security turnstiles, industrial sliding, clean rooms and automatic sliding fire door packages.

Schulte, Bradley J.

Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Company
Door and Window Division
Manager
107 Southwest Fourth
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/280-7200
FAX 515/280-3825

Product/service provided:
Windsor Windows, Weather Shield Windows, Andersen Windows, Peachtree Doors, Velux Skylights, lumber, plywood, trusses, millwork, roofing, commercial and residential floor coverings and window treatments.

Steger, Steve

Glen-Gery Brick and Tile
101 Ashworth Road
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/244-4110
FAX 515/224-4057

Product/service provided:
Architectural and residential brick, synthetic stone, pavers, pool coping, brick chips, landscaping block, glass block, ceramic tile, marble, granite, porcelain tile and related products.

Thrasher, James

Thrasher Service Corp.
President
3012 E. 14th Street
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/262-2229
FAX 515/262-4828

Product/service provided:
Thrasher Service Corp. installs new, and retrofits and repairs heating and air conditioning in commercial and residential. They replace and repair plumbing in residential and commercial.

Weitz, Fritz

The Weitz Company, Inc.
Manager of Business Development
800 Second Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/246-4700
FAX 515/246-4799

Product/service provided: *For 140 years, The Weitz Company has served Iowa. Weitz is ranked 109th by ENR and is the highest-ranked general contractor in Iowa.*

Westfall, Robert J. "Bob"

Westfall & Associates, Inc.
President
2065 25th Avenue
Marion, IA 52302-1135
319/377-6683
FAX 319/377-3361

Product/service provided:
Manufacturer's representative for Fabcon, Inc., Savage, Minnesota, producers of the leading line of precast, prestressed, architectural-faced concrete wall panels and concrete deck.

Cross-reference

Company Allied Member

Architectural Wall Systems co. Mike Cunningham

ASI Sign Systems Tom Latimer

Jack Beavers & Associates, Inc. Jack E. Beavers

Commercial Consultants Larry Mithelman

Custom Hardware Manufacturing Inc. Anthony Lambros

Gilcrest/Jewett Bradley Schulte

Glen-Gery Brick Steve Steger

Hansen Co. Steve Eden

Iowa Ready Mixed Concrete Association Tom Clancy

Pella Co. Karl Allen

Sunderland Brothers Pete Bird

Taylor Industries Ken Rogers

Thrasher Service Corp. James Thrasher

Weitz Co. Fritz Weitz

Westfall & Associates Robert Westfall

Woodcraft Architectural Millwork Jim Brolch

1995 DESIGN CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

Categories:

Architectural Illustrator
Art Consultant/Advisor
Asbestos Abatement Consultant
Audio-Visual Consultant
Building Technology Specialist
Code/Life Safety Consultant
Computer Consultant
Construction Manager
Cost Estimator
Educational Facilities Consultant

Engineer - Civil
Engineer - Electrical
Engineer - Geotechnical
Engineer - Mechanical
Engineer - Structural
Environmental Consultant
Food Service and Kitchen Consultant
Graphic Designer
Historic Preservation
Interior Designer

Interior Foliage Consultant
Land Surveyor
Landscape Architect
Marketing Services
Parking and Transportation Consultant
Photographer
Planner
Professional Liability Consultant
Recreation Specialist
Security Consultant

If you would like to be included in next year's Design Consultants Directory, please contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

Architectural Illustrator

Dick Shook



408 Linn
P.O. Box 342
Slater, IA 50244
515/685-3217
FAX 515/685-3799
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established 1988

Principals

S. Richard (Dick) Shook

Services Provided

Architectural Illustration	80
Computer-Aided Rendering	New
Model Making	5
Graphic Design	10
Building Design	5

Art Consultant/Advisor

Olson-Larsen Galleries

203 5th Street
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/277-6734
FAX 515/277-4413

Percival Galleries, Inc.

Firstar Bank Bldg., 528 Walnut St.
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/243-4893
FAX 515/244-5669

Organization Type: Art Gallery

Established 1969

Principals

Bonnie Percival

Asbestos Abatement Consultant

Ames Environmental, Inc.

P.O. Box 661, 410 Main Street
Slater, IA 50244
515/685-2299
FAX 515/685-2236

Audio-Visual Consultant

Pratt Audio Visual & Video Corporation

200 3rd Avenue SW
Cedar Rapids, IA 52404
319/363-8144
FAX 319/363-2476

Building Technology Specialist

Vector Graphics

5525 Meredith Drive Suite F
Des Moines, IA 50310
515/270-2530
FAX 515/270-2540
Organization Type: Sole Proprietorship
Established 1993

Principals

John P. Trickel, ME

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical Engineer	1
CAD Technician	3
Business Manager	1
Services Provided	
CAD Drafting	60
Facilities Documentation	10
CAD Consulting/Training	10
Plotting (color or b/w)	10
Engineering Layout	5

Scanning (up to size E)/

Vectorization

New service

Manufacturers contact: John Trickel

Clients contact: John Trickel

Code/Life Safety Consultant

Baldwin White Architects, PC

3939 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/255-3939
FAX 515/255-2208

Computer Consultant

Oberbroeckling & Associates, PC

312 8th Street, Suite 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/282-8419
FAX 515/243-7450

Construction Manager

Durrant Construction Management Inc.



942 CyCare Plaza
Dubuque, IA 52001
319/583-9131
FAX 319/557-9078

Organization Type: Inc.

Established 1977

Subsidiary of

The Durrant Group Inc.

Principals and Owners

Gerald L. Guy, PE

F. James Kolf

William J. Schmelling

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Project Management	3
Cost Management	3
Schedule Management	2
Field Management	4
Administrative	3
Services Provided	
Cost Management	16
Project Management	75
Schedule Management	9
Work	
Education	30
Hospitals/Clinics	15
Detention	45
Office Buildings	10

Recent Projects

Byron Community Unit School District
#226, Byron, IL; Ottumwa Regional
Health Center, Ottumwa; Guttenberg
Municipal Hospital, Guttenberg;
Municipal Court Facilities, Colorado
Springs, CO; Plymouth County
Correctional Institution, Plymouth, MA;
Hawkeye Bank, Dubuque
Manufacturers contact: F. James Kolf
Clients contact: Gerald L. Guy, PE

Mid-America Construction Company of Iowa

P.O. Box 2058
2450 S. Riverside Drive
Iowa City, IA 52244
319/351-2040
FAX 319/351-7163

Organization Type: Inc.

Established 1983

Principals

Robert A. Marsh, President

Steve O. Curry, Vice President

John Curry, Treasurer

Lorna Krueger, Secretary

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Project Engineers	5
Cost Estimators	2
Services Provided	
CM/GC	100
Project Type	
Hospital/Health Care	25
Manufacturing/Industrial	15
Institutional	30
Commercial	25
Power/Water/Sewer	5

Recent Projects

Power Plant Addition, University of
Iowa, Iowa City; Clinical Cancer,
University of Iowa Hospitals & Clinics,
Iowa City; Pappajohn Business School,
University of Iowa, Iowa City; Black
Hawk County Jail, Waterloo; Hon
Industries Expansion, Muscatine; Cedar
River Paper Company, Cedar Rapids
Manufacturers contact: Ed Rohret,
Chief Estimator
Clients contact: Tom Summy,
Director of Marketing

Oakview Construction Co.

Box 450 Parkwest Road
Red Oak, IA 51566
712/623-4927
FAX 712/623-5497

Story Construction Co.

222 Northeast Third Street
P.O. Box 1668
Ames, IA 50010-1668
515/232-4358
FAX 515/232-0599
Organization Type: Corporation
Established 1972

Principals

Norman Riis, President, PE
Richard T. Johnson, Executive Vice
President and General Manager
Larry Sperlich, Vice President
Gary W. Warning, Secretary-Treasurer

Taylor Ball

500 SW 7th Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-4500
FAX 515/244-7147

Value Management Inc.



6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 607E
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-7889
FAX 515/252-0514

Organization Type: Inc.

Established 1993

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435

Principals/Owners

DLR Group, Inc.

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Project Manager	1
Clerical/Support	1
Services Provided	
Construction Contract	
Administration	100
Project Type	
Educational Facilities	70
Health Care	30

Recent Projects

Ankeny Community Schools, Ankeny;
Winterset Community Schools,
Winterset; Holmen Public Schools,
Holmen, WI; Ballard Community
Schools, Huxley; Wayne County
Hospital, Corydon
Clients contact: Paul Arend

Cost Estimator

Baldwin White Architects, PC

3939 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/255-3939
FAX 515/255-2208

Durrant Construction Management Inc.

942 CyCare Plaza
Dubuque, IA 52001
319/583-9131
FAX 319/557-9078

Stecker-Harmsen, Inc.

103 E. 6th Street
P.O. Box 884
Ames, IA 50010
515/232-4638
FAX 515/232-7043

Story Construction Co.

222 Northeast Third Street
P.O. Box 1668
Ames, IA 50010-1668
515/232-4358
FAX 515/232-0599

Organization Type: Corporation
Established 1972

Principals

Norman Riis, President, PE
Richard T. Johnson, Executive Vice
President and General Manager
Larry Sperlich, Vice President
Gary W. Warning, Secretary-Treasurer

Educational Facilities Consultant

Dana Larson Roubal and Associates



6200 Aurora Avenue, Suite 607E
Des Moines, IA 50322
515/276-8097
FAX 515/252-0514

Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1964

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Omaha, Nebraska 68114
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435

Principals

Thomas E. Penney, Architect

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Architects	2
Clerical/Support	1
Services Provided	
Educational Facility Consulting	80
Other	20

Work

Public School Districts	80
Other	20

Recent Projects

North Polk Community Schools, Alleman;
Winterset Community Schools, Winterset;
Mercy School of Health Sciences, Des
Moines; Gilbert Community Schools,
Gilbert; Ballard Community Schools,
Huxley; Lewis Central Community
Schools, Council Bluffs

Manufacturers contact: Sherwood Adams

Clients contact: Sherwood Adams

Engineer - Civil

Clapsaddle-Garber Associates, Inc.



16 East Main, P.O. Box 754
Marshalltown, IA 50158
800/542-7981
FAX 515/752-2849

Durrant Engineers Inc.

942 CyCare Plaza
Dubuque, IA 52001
319/583-9131
FAX 319/557-9078

hgm Associates Inc.



ASSOCIATES INC.

P.O. Box 919
Council Bluffs, IA 51502
712/323-0530
FAX 712/323-0779

Additional Iowa Locations

911 Sixth Street
Sioux City, IA 51105
712/252-5202

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

1104 Douglas On The Mall
Omaha, NE 68102
402/346-7559

IIW Engineers & Surveyors, P.C.

4155 Pennsylvania Avenue
Dubuque, IA 52002-2628
319/556-2464
FAX 319/556-7811

Engineer - Electrical

Alvine and Associates, Inc.

1102 Douglas on the Mall
Omaha, NE 68102
402/346-7007
FAX 402/346-9576
Des Moines, IA
515/243-0569

Durrant Engineers Inc.

942 CyCare Plaza
Dubuque, IA 52001
319/583-9131
FAX 319/557-9078

Farris Engineering

950 Office Park Road, Suite 310
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/223-2651
FAX 515/223-8245

KJWW Engineering Consultants

700 Second Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-1012
FAX 515/283-1014

West Plains Engineering

3011 S. Phillips Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57105
605/334-8422
FAX 605/334-7649

Engineer - Geotechnical

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.

3100 Justin Drive, Suite F
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/252-1885
FAX 515/252-1888

Geotechnical Services, Inc.



10052 Justin Drive, Suite L
Des Moines, IA 50322-3876
515/270-6542
FAX 515/270-1911
Established 1973

Additional Iowa Locations

Cedar Rapids, 319/362-3929
Davenport, 319/386-2443
Omaha/Council Bluffs, 800/648-0445

Recent Projects

Center for University Advancement,
University of Iowa, Iowa City; Central
State Bank, Muscatine; Menards, Iowa
City, Cedar Rapids; US West Cellular
Towers, 12 Iowa Sites

Clients contact: Office Managers

Huntingdon Engineering & Environmental, Inc.

3922 Delaware Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/266-5101
FAX 515/262-1910

Additional Iowa Locations

Cedar Rapids, 319/362-8106
Waterloo, 319/232-6591
Quad Cities, 309/756-0656
Omaha/Council Bluffs, 402/331-4453

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Engineers	6
Environmentalists	5
Technical	24
Clerical	5

Services Provided

Geotechnical Engineering	30
Environmental Consulting	25
Construction Materials Testing	25
Non-Destructive Testing	10
Product Testing	10

Recent Projects

Principal Corporate Expansion, Des
Moines; Trinity Medical Center,
Moline, IL; Muscatine County Jail,
Muscatine; Pella Community Hospital,
Pella; U.S. Army Reserve Training
Facility, Des Moines; V.A. Medical
Center, Iowa City

Clients contact: Bob Doss, Mike Lustig

Terracon Consultants, Inc.



600 S.W. Seventh Street, Suite M
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-3184
FAX 515/244-5249

Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1965

Additional Iowa Locations

Cedar Falls, 319/277-4016
Cedar Rapids, 319/366-8321
Davenport, 319/391-6226
Storm Lake, 712/732-1803
Omaha-Cedar Bluff, 402/330-2202

Subsidiary of

The Terracon Companies, Inc.

Services Provided

Geotechnical Engineering
Construction Materials Testing
Steel Services

Clients contact: Wayne Dempsey, Rick
Lockart, Dennis Whited, Ken Beck, Greg
Longman, Joe Waxse

Engineer - Mechanical

Alvine and Associates, Inc.

1102 Douglas on the Mall
Omaha, NE 68102
402/346-7007
FAX 402/346-9576
Des Moines, IA
515/243-0569

Ayres Consulting, Inc.

5525 Meredith Drive Suite F
Des Moines, IA 50310
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1993

Principals

Scott A. Ayres, PE

Services Provided

Mechanical/Electrical	40
Energy Analysis	40
Cost Engineering	20

Brown Engineering Company

1051 Office Park Road, Suite 1
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-6900
FAX 515/225-3321

Organization Type: Corporation
Established 1936

Services Provided

Mechanical	25
Electrical	25
Structural	25
Environmental	25

1995 DESIGN CONSULTANTS DIRECTORY

Engineer — Mechanical Continued Durrant Engineers



942 CyCare Plaza
Dubuque, IA 52001
319/583-9131
FAX 319/557-9078

Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1972

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Madison, WI 53704
Eau Claire, WI 54703

Subsidiary of

The Durrant Group Inc.

Principals and Owners

William F. Batterman, PE
Michael J. Broge, PE
Thomas F. Flickinger, PE
Lauran B. Larson, PE
Charles R. Marsden, PE
Joseph L. Powelka, AIA, CEM

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Mechanical Engineers	9
Electrical Engineers	7
Structural Engineers	4
Designers	4
Architects	1
Administrative	3
CADD	3
Civil Engineers	1
Services Provided	
Mechanical (HVAC, Plumbing)	40.3
Electrical	31.2
Structural/Civil	22.0
Facilities Services	6.5

Work

Education, Research	15
Health Care	25
Detention	30
Industrial	20
Utilities	10

Recent Projects

Plymouth County Correctional Institution, Plymouth, MA; Donald W. Wyatt Detention Facility, Central Falls, RI; Sanofi Bio-Industries, Dubuque; University of Iowa Energy Retrofit, Iowa City; Wm. C. Brown Company, Dubuque; Ottumwa Regional Health Center, Ottumwa
Manufacturers contact: Charles R. Marsden, PE
Clients contact: Charles R. Marsden, PE

Farris Engineering

950 Office Park Road, Suite 310
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/223-2651
FAX 515/223-8245

KJWW Engineering Consultants

700 Second Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-1012
FAX 515/283-1014

Pulley and Associates, Incorporated

1231 8th Street Suite 230
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-9531
FAX 515/225-9570

Services Provided

Mechanical	40
Electrical	30
Energy Analysis	20
Lighting Design	5
Technology Design	5

West Plains Engineering

3011 S. Phillips Avenue
Sioux Falls, SD 57105
605/334-8422
FAX 605/334-7649

Engineer - Structural

Dennis & Magnani Structural Consultants

525 SW 5th Street, Suite D
Des Moines, IA 50309-4501
515/243-5522
FAX 515/282-5829

IIW Engineers & Surveyors, P.C.

4155 Pennsylvania Avenue
Dubuque, IA 52002-2628
319/556-2464
FAX 319/556-7811
Established 1982

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Registered Engineers	6
Registered Land Surveyors	2
Surveyors In Training	2
Graduate Engineers	4
Consultant	2
Other Technical	26
Administration	5

Services Provided

Civil Engineering
Structural Engineering
Asbestos Abatement
Surveying
Environmental Engineering
Construction Testing
Construction Staking
Underwater Technical Services

Jack C. Miller & Associates

Structural Engineers
422 Second Ave. SE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52401
319/364-0666
FAX 319/364-1456

Charles Saul Engineering

1101 Walnut Street, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/283-0524
FAX 515/283-0549

Shuck-Britson Inc.

SHUCK-BRITSON Inc.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

2409 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/243-4477
FAX 515/243-4479
Organization Type: Inc.
Established 1966

Environmental Consultant

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.

3100 Justin Drive, Suite F
Urbandale, IA 50322
515/252-1885
FAX 515/252-1888

Ames Environmental, Inc.

P.O. Box 661, 410 Main Street
Slater, IA 50244
515/685-2299
FAX 515/685-2236

EnvironManagement

1212 McCormick, Suite 100
Ames, IA 50010
515/233-4282
FAX 515/233-6874

Geotechnical Services, Inc.

10052 Justin Drive, Suite L
Des Moines, IA 50322-3876
515/270-6542
FAX 515/270-1911
Refer to listing under Engineer-Geotechnical

Huntingdon Engineering & Environmental, Inc.

3922 Delaware Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50313
515/266-5101
FAX 515/262-1910

Food Service and Kitchen Consultant

Bolton & Hay, Inc.

2701 Delaware Avenue
P.O. Box 3247
Des Moines, IA 50316
515/265-2554
FAX 515/265-6090

Michael L. Bradnan & Associates, Ltd.



5750 Country Lane
Cedar Rapids, IA 52411
319/395-0395
FAX 319/395-0539
Organization Type: Corporation
Established 1977

Owners

Michael L. Bradnan, FCSI, CSI
Melinda L. Bradnan

Services Provided

Food Service Facilities
Design Concepts
Specifications
Management
Planning

Work

Hotels/Resorts
Schools/Universities
Healthcare Facilities
Restaurants/Lounges
Correctional Institutions
In-Plant Feeding
Recent Projects
Proto-Type, Western Sizzlin, Inc.,
350-Unit National Chain; Burlington
Golf Club; Central Kitchen, Iowa City
Community School District

James S. Taffae Associates, Inc.

3909 Welker Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312-3057
515/274-0723

FAX 515/279-7736

Organization Type: Corporation
Established 1983

Principals

James S. Taffae, President, FCSI Senior
Associate

Services Provided

Food Facilities Planning & Design
Consulting
Pre-Design Programming
Budget Estimating
Equipment Selection
Contract Drawings and Specifications

Work

Gasinos/Gambling Excursion Vessels
Clubs
Conference/Convention Centers
In-Plant Feeding
Correctional Facilities
Healthcare Facilities
Hospitals
Restaurants/Lounges
Military Facilities
Schools/Universities
Recent Projects
Iowa Army National Guard - Phases 1
thru 3, Johnston; Port of Marquette,
Marquette; Prairie Heights Elementary
School, Cedar Rapids; Prairie View
Elementary School, Cedar Rapids

Graphic Designer

Cooper Smith & Co.

1535 Linden, Suite 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/244-4133
FAX 515/244-4131

Historic Preservation

Baldwin White Architects, PC

3939 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/255-3939
FAX 515/255-2208

Bergland & Cram Architects

206 3rd Northeast
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-6349
FAX 515/423-7514

Dry Creek Design & Historical Research

289 Sussex Drive NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319/373-1876

Principals

Cecilia J. Rusnak, ASLA

Services Provided

Landscape and Architectural History
Cultural Resource Assessment
Preservation Planning for Historic
Resources
National Register of Historic Places
Nominations
HABS Documentation

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
FAX 515/288-8631

Interior Designer

Baldwin White Architects, PC

3939 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/255-3939
FAX 515/255-2208

Bergland & Cram Architects

206 3rd Northeast
Mason City, IA 50401
515/423-6349
FAX 515/423-7514

Brown Healey Stone & Sauer

800 First Avenue NE
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
319/365-9426
FAX 319/365-9429

INTRA

300 Waterloo Building
Waterloo, IA 50701
319/234-7090
FAX 319/233-9772

Iowa Paint Mfg. Co. Inc./ Korseal Wallcoverings

1625 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309
800/659-4455
FAX 800/659-4457

Paragon Commercial Interiors, Inc.

117 Perry Street
Davenport, IA 52801
319/326-1611
FAX 319/326-0235

Pigott Inc./Office Pavilion

3815 Ingersoll Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/279-8879
FAX 515/279-7338

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
FAX 515/288-8631

Savage-Ver Ploeg & Associates, Inc.

2929 Westown Parkway, Suite 100
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/223-1635
FAX 515/223-0292

Storey Kenworthy Co./Steelcase

309 Locust Street
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3243
FAX 515/288-0250

Voorhees Design Alliance, Inc.



2700 Westown Parkway, Suite 310
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/225-3469

FAX 515/225-9649

Organization Type: Inc.

Established 1950

Reorganized 1974

Additional Locations Outside Iowa

Moline, Illinois, 61265

Principals

Jerry Dale Purdy, AIA, CSI

Jeffrey W. Voorhees, AIA

Firm Personnel by Discipline

Licensed Architects	3
Other Architectural	6
Administrative	2
Services Provided	
Architecture	75
Interior Design	15
Historic Restoration	5
Programming	5
Work	
Commercial, Retail	10
Multi-Family Residential	30
Educational	25
Religious	10
Public Agencies	25

Recent Projects

Urbandale Board & Care, Urbandale;
Phi Kappa Tau Fraternity, Ames;
Jefferson Elementary School, Pella;
Spencer Post Office, Spencer; Mountain-
side Village Apartments, Flagstaff, AZ;
Interstate 35 School Gymnasium, Truro

Manufacturers contact:

Richard J. Harmeyer

Clients contact: Jerry D. Purdy

Interior Foliage Consultant

Innerflora Interior Foliage Concepts

672 34th Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/274-5907
FAX 515/274-5217

Land Surveyor

Clapsaddle-Garber Associates, Inc.



16 East Main, P.O. Box 754
Marshalltown, IA 50158
800/542-7981
FAX 515/752-2849

Landscape Architect

Adamson Clark Landscape Architecture, Inc.

1200 Grand Avenue
West Des Moines, IA 50265
515/225-2969
FAX 515/225-1823

Croese-Gardner Associates, Inc.

414 61st Street
Des Moines, IA 50312-1407
515/274-4925
FAX 515/274-6937

Suburban Landscape Associates, Inc.



P.O. Box 1510
Davenport, IA 52809
319/388-9898
FAX 319/386-1303
Iowa City Branch: 319/337-3336
Services Provided
Commercial, Industrial,
Residential Site Design
Municipal, Park,
Academic Master Planning
Landscape Design,
Budgeting and Contracting
Underground Sprinkler Design and
Installation
Environmental Programming

Marketing Services

The New England

2600 Westown Parkway Suite 300
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515/225-7144
FAX 515/225-1260

Parking and Transportation Consultant

Access Control Technologies

403 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2309
515/243-1210
FAX 515/243-1710
Services Provided
Parking Systems
Access Controls
Revenue Controls

Photographer

D. E. Smith Photography

862 39th Street
Des Moines, IA 50312
515/244-4133
FAX 515/244-4131

Dale Photographics, Inc.

607 West 2nd
Pella, IA 50219
515/628-1888

Insofar as ... Productions

526 1/2 E. Grand
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/284-5675
Services Provided
Architectural Photography
Computer Imaging, Modeling,
Rendering and Animation
Clients contact: Greg Scheideman

Mark Mickunas, Photographer

1612 31st Street
Des Moines, IA 50311
515/274-4370

Kelly Wanberg Architectural & Interior Photographer



507 South Baltimore
Kirksville, MO 63501
816/665-4292

Planner

Oberbroeckling & Associates, PC

312 8th Street, Suite 200
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/282-8419
FAX 515/243-7450

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
FAX 515/288-8631

Rohrbach Carlson PC

Commerce Center
Suite 200
325 E. Washington
P.O. Box 2238
Iowa City, IA 52244
319/338-9311
FAX 319/338-9872

Professional Liability Consultant

Holmes Murphy

P.O. Box 2429
Cedar Rapids, IA 52406
319/364-0648
800/300-0325
FAX 319/364-2132

Recreation Specialist

RDG Bussard Dikis

303 Locust Street, Suite 300
Des Moines, IA 50309
515/288-3141
FAX 515/288-8631

Security Consultant

Access Control Technologies

403 Grand Avenue
Des Moines, IA 50309-2309
515/243-1210
FAX 515/243-1710
Services Provided
Access/Monitoring Systems
Personnel/Vehicle Identification
Integrated Control Systems

Summit Sales & Marketing, Ltd.

3839 Merle Hay Road #275
Des Moines, IA 50310-1307
515/253-0738
FAX 515/253-0842

QUALITY IS THE RESULT OF A GREAT COMBINATION



THE LUMBER COMPANY

Serving The Builders of Iowa

Since 1856

PHONE: 280-7200



WINDSOR

WOOD WINDOWS & DOORS



Since 1894

DENNISTON & PARTRIDGE LUMBER.

A division of Gilcrest/Jewett Lumber Co.

PHONE: 964-4211

DEDICATED TO PROVIDING THE BEST IN HOMEBUILDING

Advertisers Directory

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.....	71	Midwest Power	2
Architectural Wall Systems Company	1	Moehl Millwork, Inc.	6
Builders Kitchen Supply	C3	New England Financial Group.....	74
Charles Saul Engineering	73	Onthank Company	74
Cold Spring Granite Company.....	71	Pella Windows and Doors	8
Concrete Products Company	10	Pigott Inc.	76
Copycat Photocopy Center.....	73	Pulley & Associates, Inc.	76
D & P Lumber.....	70	Rapids Reproductions, Inc.	77
Dale Photographics.....	73	Rock Island Millwork Company.....	4
Des Moines Blue Print Company.....	71	Sunderland Brothers Company.....	76
Endicott Clay Products	3	Swanson Gentleman Inc.	71
Fabcon, Inc.	11	The Art Store.....	72
Geotechnical Services Inc.	74	United Brick & Tile	C2
Gilcrest Jewett Lumber Company.....	70	Wells Concrete Products Company	9
Huntingdon Engineering & Environmental, Inc....	72	Windor Pinkerton.....	75
Iowa Prestressed Concrete, Inc.	C4	Windsor Windows	72
Jack E. Beavers & Associates Inc.....	12	Zook's The Galerie	75
Masonry Institute of Iowa.....	5		
Mautz Paint Company	77		

**Please support our advertisers first.
They help support Iowa Architect!**

Allender Butzke Engineers Inc.

Geotechnical • Environmental • Construction Q.C.

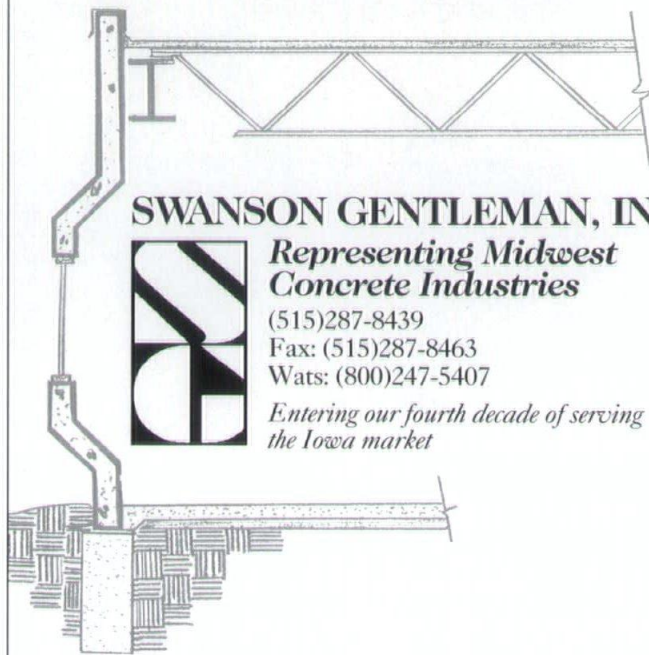
UBC Special Inspections:

compacted fill
footing subgrade
deep foundations
reinforcing
concrete
bolting
welding
masonry
fire proofing



3100 Justin Drive, Suite F • Urbandale, Iowa 50322
(515) 252-1885 • Fax (515) 252-1888

ARCHITECTURAL PRECAST CONCRETE



SWANSON GENTLEMAN, INC.



*Representing Midwest
Concrete Industries*

(515)287-8439

Fax: (515)287-8463

Wats: (800)247-5407

*Entering our fourth decade of serving
the Iowa market*

**ARCHITECTURAL PRECAST - STRUCTURAL
PRESTRESSED CONCRETE SYSTEMS - STRUCTURAL
STEEL SYSTEMS - DESIGN BUILD**

DMIB Des Moines Blue Print Company

**Our Society is rapidly becoming visually oriented
and Des Moines Blue Print Specializes in
Large color renderings for your design presentations.**

HIGH SPEED COPIES

- Wire and comb binding
- Presentation booklets
- Newsletters

COLOR LASER COPIES

- Large Format Color Imaging
- Color Splicing

CAMERA

- Cruise Color
- PMT & Stats
- Available up to 48" x 96"

LARGE DOCUMENT COPIER

- Enlargements
- Reductions
- Copy Blue Lines

DIAZO

- Blue-line & Blackline printing
- Sepia
- Vacuum Frame

SCANNING

- Text Documents
- Blue Lines - To CAD
- Logos

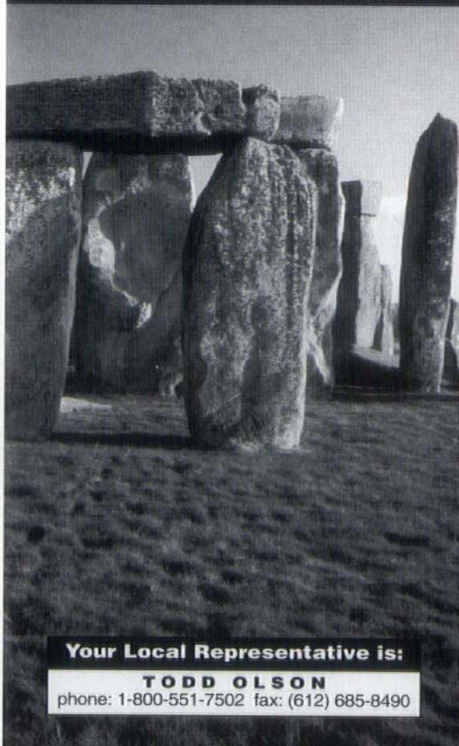
Free Pick Up and Delivery in the Des Moines Area.

**WE OFFER FREE CONSULTATION AT YOUR CONVENIENCE
SO THAT YOU MAY FULLY DEVELOP AND EXPAND YOUR
USE OF REPROGRAPHICS.**

We are conveniently located at
1112 Locust
Des Moines, Iowa 50309

(515) 244-1611 • 1-800-347-1610

It's No Mystery...



why throughout
the world,
designers of stone
structures can
depend on
Cold Spring Granite
for the finest in
granite products
and applications —
unsurpassed
commitment to
quality and service
from concept to
completion.

Cold Spring Granite
202 S. Third Ave.
Cold Spring,
Minnesota 56320
U.S.A.

Your Local Representative is:

TODD OLSON

phone: 1-800-551-7502 fax: (612) 685-8490

**1-800-551-7502
Fax (612) 685-8490**

COLD SPRING
Quarriers and fabricators of building stone and memorialization products.

THINK DESIGN



THINK THE ArtStore

600 M.L. King, Jr. Pkwy. • Des Moines, Iowa 50312 • 515.244.7000

H

untingdon Engineering & Environmental, Inc., is one of the largest service organizations in North America. With facilities in most major cities, 12 laboratories, state-of-the-art testing equipment, and a professional staff of more than 1600 engineers, scientists, and support personnel, Huntingdon is uniquely qualified to address a broad range of engineering and environmental needs. Our engineering and scientific capabilities have been focused on making our world a cleaner, safer place to live for over 87 years.

**Twin City Testing is now
Huntingdon. For a complete list of
our capabilities please contact one
of our local offices:**

Cedar Rapids	(319) 362-8106
Des Moines	(515) 266-5101
Omaha/Council Bluffs	(402) 331-4453
Quad Cities	(309) 756-0656
Waterloo	(319) 232-6591

Huntingdon™

Engineering and Science for a Safer Environment

A member of the **HH** group of companies

LEAVE BEHIND A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE WITH EVERY HOME YOU BUILD

Add distinction to every home you build with the timeless beauty and quality craftsmanship of Windsor Windows. From Grade 60 doublehung windows in clad and prime exterior...there is a product for every type of home. Windsor Windows offers an unparalleled value for the discriminating home builder. Make your next home and every home a reflection of you...with Windsor Windows. Call 515-223-6660 for a distributor near you.



WINDSOR WINDOW COMPANY

900 South 19th Street
West Des Moines, IA 50265
(515) 223-6660 FAX (515) 224-1938



607 West 2nd • Pella, Iowa 50219 • (515) 628-1888

- High quality copies of blueprints?
(without having to go to the bank first)
- Copies of specifications?
- High quality color copies?

PRINTS WITHOUT PAUSE
Copycat®
photocopy centers

615 Grand Avenue ■ Des Moines, Iowa
288-6843 ■ FAX (515) 288-1030
(free pick-up & delivery in metro area)

[illegible]

bottom line

1101 Walnut St., Suite 101 Des Moines, Iowa 50309
Phone (515)283-0524

ARE YOU MAKING THE MOST OF YOUR ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP?

Disability Income insurance from The New England can help you meet your financial obligations if you become unable to work because of a disabling sickness or injury. And now, with a savings of up to 23.5%* to members of A.I.A. Iowa, a chapter of the American Institute of Architects, you can get more out of your membership. Call us today for more information.



The New England®
Insurance and Investment

Neal R. Rabedaux
M. Dan Collins
The New England Financial Group
2600 Westown Parkway
Suite 300
West Des Moines, IA 50266
515-225-7144

*15% association discount, 23.5% with income documentation.
New England Mutual Life Insurance Co., Boston, MA
148-0994-0870

GS Geotechnical Services Inc.

**Providing Geotechnical,
Materials Testing and
Environmental Services
in Iowa since 1973.**

**Call us for information on
our free "Lunch-n-Learn"
seminars.**

**Recently
Expanded**

**Omaha
(402) 339-6104**

**Des Moines
(515) 270-6542**

**Cedar Rapids
(319) 362-3929**

**Davenport
(319) 386-2443**

Onthank Co. is Your One-Stop Local Source

WALL COVERING

OJVM Wallcovering
Lanark Vinyl Wallcovering
Classic Walls Wallcovering
Beaulieu Acoustical and Textile
Wallcovering
UCF Wallcovering

WINDOW COVERING

Verosol Pleated Shades
Ohline Shutters
Nanik Blinds and Shutters
Levolor Blinds
Louverdrape Blinds
Robert Allen Fabrics
Hunter Douglas Duettes
Kirsch Hardware
Sun Control Shades
Vimco Shades
Blome Hardware

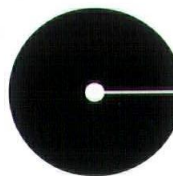
FLOOR COVERING

Capitol Commercial Carpet
Atlas Carpet
Kraus Carpet
Nora Rubber Flooring
Hardwood Flooring
Domco Commercial Tile
Tred-More Cushion

DU PONT CORIAN



Throughout our 50-plus years, our goal has remained clear — finest quality interior products, dependability, personalized service.



**Interior Products
Specialists**

Onthank Co.

P.O. Box 1462
Des Moines, Iowa 50306
Local: 515 265-9801
Toll Free: 1 800 747-1811
FAX: 515 265-5702

Specializing in modern and contemporary American artists.

Zook's THE GALERIE

herman miller for the home

UNIVERSITY AVENUE & LAKE POINTE DRIVE • 13621 UNIVERSITY AVENUE • CLIVE, IA 50325 • 515.222.9325 • FAX 515.222.9379



When a system really works

Like the delicate balance of nature, all EAGLE units work together in flawless harmony. Our full line of accessories makes it possible to build a smooth, complete window system both inside and outside the home. Lines are clean and precise. No unfinished spaces exist between units. Up close and from a distance, there is unity. Balance. Unspoiled beauty.

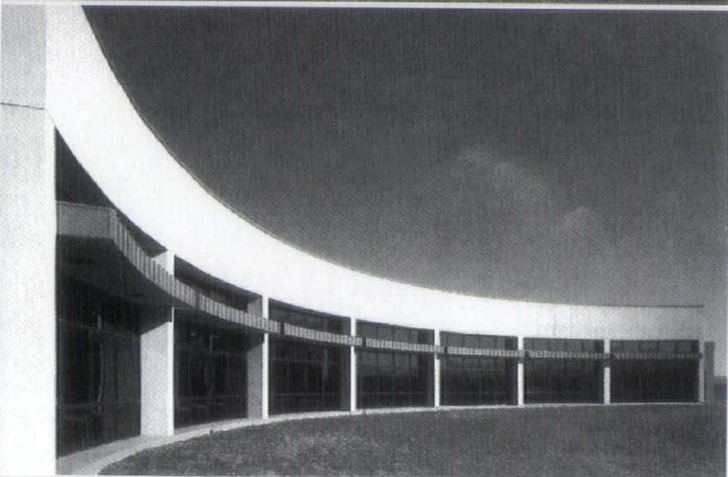


**GIVING VISION
TO GREAT IDEAS™**



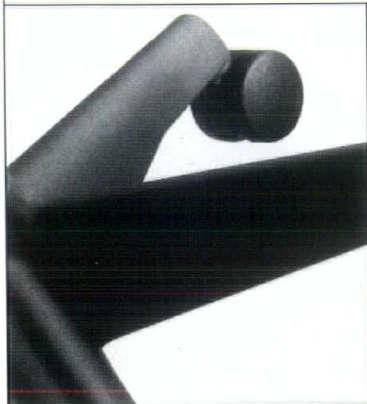
WINDOR • PINKERTON

3215 Lafayette Rd. • Box 2577 • Waterloo, IA 50704 • 319-234-1763





Aeron: A Chair For All Sizes



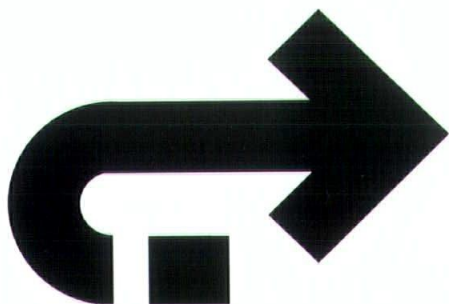
Pigott Inc.

A Herman Miller Dealer

3815 Ingersoll Avenue
Des Moines, Iowa 50312
515 279 • 8879 Fax No. 515 279 • 7338
Voice Mail 515 830 • 1708

A DEDICATION TO

service.

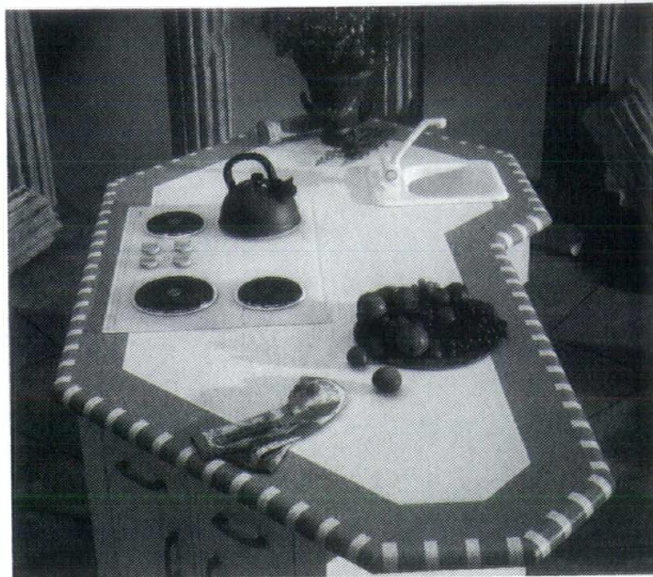


At Pulley and Associates, it is more than a word. Service is what we deliver in Mechanical and Electrical Engineering.



PULLEY AND ASSOCIATES, INC.
CONSULTING ENGINEERS

1231 8TH ST. SUITE 230 WEST DES MOINES, IOWA
(515) 225-9531 FAX: (515) 225-9570



A CLASSIC THAT'S SURE TO WITHSTAND THE TEST OF TIME.

Classic Design. It's bringing together the perfect elements so that your design, and its purpose, withstand the test of time.

Now, the makers of WILSONART® Brand Decorative Laminate present the timeless beauty of GIBALTAR® Solid Surfacing. This forgiving material repairs easily for a lasting, refined appearance — so your designs will never look or feel dated.

Plus, GIBALTAR is the only solid surfacing that's computer matched to WILSONART Color Quest® solid color laminates. For information call:

Steve Coningsby
Sunderland Brothers Company
515 282-2826
800 366-3226

New Colors Now Available



GIBALTAR®
SOLID SURFACING

From the Makers of WILSONART® Brand Decorative Laminate



THE PERFECT MIX

- CONSISTENT AND RELIABLE QUALITY, USING THE BEST INGREDIENTS AND THE MOST RIGOROUS QUALITY CONTROL
- A FULL RANGE OF PRODUCTS TO HANDLE YOUR MOST DEMANDING SPECS
- RESPONSIVE SERVICE, RAPID DELIVERY
- COOPERATIVE AND INNOVATIVE CUSTOM PROJECTS
- 1,488 COLORS TO CHOOSE FROM, PLUS SPECIAL-PROJECT TINTING

ATTENTION TO PRECISE MANUFACTURING AND QUALITY SERVICE HAS EARNED MAUTZ A REPUTATION FOR EXCELLENCE.

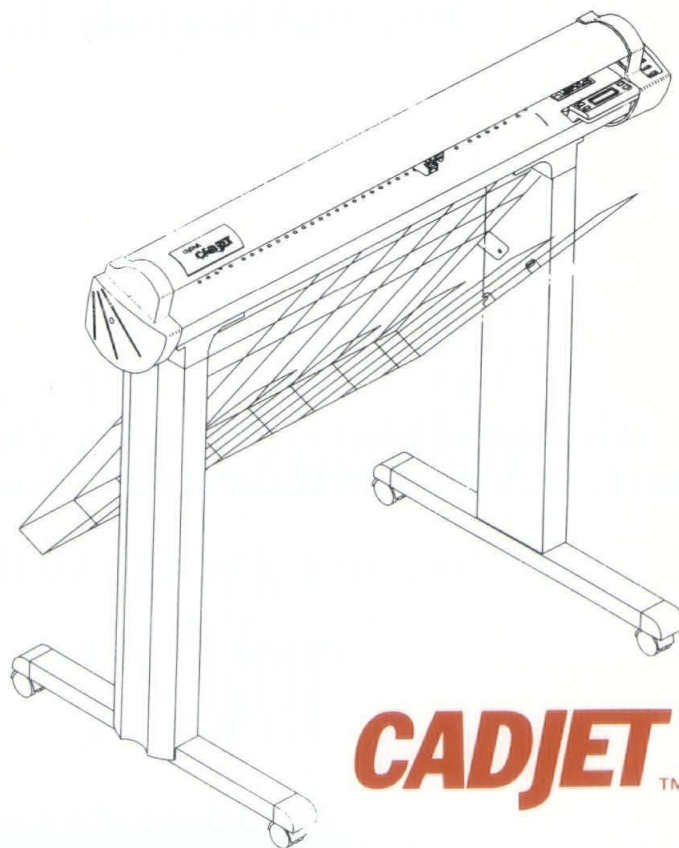
FIND OUT WHAT MAUTZ CAN DO FOR YOU.
CALL 608-255-1661.

MAUTZ PAINT COMPANY
P.O. Box 7068
MADISON, WI 53707-7068

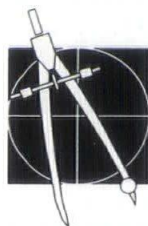


Discover the benefits of **COLOR** Plotting....
Eliminate Pen Problems Forever!

- . Affordable Price
- . Top Flight Technology
- . Multi Media Flexibility
- . Easy Operating Interface
- . Comfortable Compatibility
- . A1/ D and A0 / E Size Models



CADJET™



RAPIDS REPRODUCTIONS, Inc.
Equipment, Supplies & Services for Design & Drafting Professionals

Cedar Rapids • Davenport • Waterloo

1 - 800 - 383 - 1223



DOCUMENTS PRICE LIST

AIA Iowa, 1000 Walnut, Suite 101, Des Moines, IA 50309, 515/244-7502, FAX 515/244-5347

CALL, WRITE OR FAX TO ORDER; SHIPPING CHARGES WILL BE ADDED TO ORDERS NOT PICKED UP AT THE AIA IOWA OFFICE. BECAUSE AIA DOCUMENTS ARE REVISED REGULARLY, SOME MAY HAVE BEEN SUPERSEDED BY NEW EDITIONS AND THE EDITIONS LISTED MAY NOT BE THE LATEST AVAILABLE. PRICES ARE EFFECTIVE SEPTEMBER 1994 AND ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

A SERIES/Owner-Contractor Documents Retail/Member Prices

A101	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor - Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - <i>minimum order of 5 copies for non-members</i>	2.00/1.40ea
A101/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor - Stipulated Sum Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.00/1.40
A105/A205	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for a Small Project and General Conditions of the Contract for Construction of a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993) - 2 document set	4.00/2.80
A107	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form for Construction Projects of Limited Scope - Stipulated Sum with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.00/1.40
A111	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor - Cost Plus a Fee with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.00/1.40
A117	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement Form - Cost Plus a Fee with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.00/1.40
A121/CMe	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager Is Also the Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1991)	3.00/2.10
A131/CMe	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager Is Also the Constructor and Where the Basis of Payment is Cost of Work Plus a Fee and There is No Guarantee of Cost with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	3.00/2.10
A171	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Contractor for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.00/1.40
A177	Abbreviated Owner-Contractor Agreement for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.00/1.40
A191	Standard Form of Agreements Between Owner and Design/Builder with instruction sheet wrapped (1985)	3.00/2.10
A201	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - <i>minimum order of 5 copies for non-members</i>	4.00/2.80ea
A201/CMa	General Conditions of the Contract for Construction - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	4.00/2.80
A201/SC	Federal Supplementary Conditions of the Contract for Construction with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.00/1.40
A205	See A105/A205 above.	4.00/2.80
A271	General Conditions of the Contract for Furniture, Furnishings and Equipment with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	4.00/2.80
A305	Contractor's Qualification Statement (1986) - <i>minimum order of 5 copies for non-members</i>	2.00/1.40ea
A312	Performance Bond and Payment Bond with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	2.00/1.40
A401	Standard Form of Agreement Between Contractor and Subcontractor with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	3.00/2.10
A491	Standard Form of Agreements Between Design/Builder and Contractor with instruction sheet wrapped (1985)	3.00/2.10
A501	Recommended Guide for Bidding Procedures and Contract Awards (1995)	3.00/2.10
A511	Guide for Supplementary Conditions (for use with A201) (1987)	5.00/3.50
A511/CMa	Guide for Supplementary Conditions - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition (for use with A201/CMa) (1993)	5.00/3.50
A512	Additions to Guides for Supplementary Conditions (1989)	1.00/70
A521	Uniform Location of Subject Matter (1995)	3.00/2.10
A571	Guide for Interiors Supplementary Conditions (for use with A271) (1991)	5.00/3.50
A701	Instructions to Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - <i>minimum order 5 copies for non-members</i>	2.00/1.40ea
A771	Instructions to Interiors Bidders with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.00/1.40

B SERIES/Owner-Architect Documents

B141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - <i>minimum order 5 copies for non-members</i>	2.00/1.40ea
B141/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.00/1.40
B144/ARCH-CM	Standard Form of Amendment to the Agreement Between Owner and Architect Where the Architect Provides Construction Management Services as an Adviser to the Owner with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.00/1.40
B151	Abbreviated Owner-Architect Agreement Form for Construction Projects of Limited Scope with instruction sheet wrapped (1987) - <i>minimum order 5 copies for non-members</i>	2.00/1.40ea
B155	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for a Small Project with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.00/1.40
B163	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Designated Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	5.00/3.50
B171	Standard Form of Agreement for Interior Design Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.00/1.40
B177	Abbreviated Interior Design Services Agreement with instruction sheet wrapped (1990)	2.00/1.40
B181	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Housing Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1994)	2.00/1.40
B352	Duties, Responsibilities, and Limitations of Authority of the Architect's Project Representative with instructions (1993)	1.00/70
B431	Architect's Qualification Statement with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.00/1.40
B511	Guide for Amendments to AIA Document B141 (1993)	5.00/3.50
B727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Architect for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1988)	2.00/1.40

B801/CMa	Standard Form of Agreement Between Owner and Construction Manager Where the Construction Manager Is Not a Constructor with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.00/1.40
B901	Standard Form of Agreements Between Design/Builder and Architect with instruction sheet wrapped (1985)	3.00/2.10

C SERIES/Architect-Consultant Documents

C141	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.00/1.40
C142	Abbreviated Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	2.00/1.40
C727	Standard Form of Agreement Between Architect and Consultant for Special Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1992)	2.00/1.40
C801	Joint Venture Agreement with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	2.00/1.40

D SERIES/Architect-Industry Documents

D101	Architectural Area and Volume of Buildings (1980)	1.00/70
D200	Project Checklist (1982)	5.00/3.50

F SERIES/Compensation Guideline Forms and Worksheets

F800	F810 thru F860 Complete Set, 2 each of 24 Forms (1978)	7.00/4.90
------	--	-----------

F SERIES/Standardized Accounting Forms and Worksheets for Architects

F1001	These documents are included in the book, <i>Standardized Accounting For Architects</i> by Robert F. Mattox, FAIA (1982)	20.00/18.00
F5002	Invoice for Architectural Services (1978)	7.00/4.90

G SERIES/Architect's Office and Project Forms

SOLD INDIVIDUALLY		
G601	Request for Proposal - Land Survey Agreement with instruction sheet wrapped (1984)	3.00/2.10
G602	Request For Proposal - Geotechnical Services with instruction sheet wrapped (1993)	3.00/2.10
G612	Owner's Instructions Regarding the Construction Contract, Insurance and Bonds, and Bidding Procedures with instruction sheet wrapped (1987)	3.00/2.10
50 SHEETS PER UNIT		
G604	Professional Services Supplement with instructions (1993)	8.00/5.60
G701	Change Order with instructions (1987)	8.00/5.60
G701/CMa	Change Order - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G702	Application and Certificate for Payment with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G702/CR	Application and Certificate for Payment - Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G702/CMa	Application and Certificate for Payment - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G703	Continuation Sheet for G702 with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G703/CR	Continuation Sheet for G702 - Continuous Roll with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G704	Certificate of Substantial Completion with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G704/CMa	Certificate of Substantial Completion - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G706	Contractor's Affidavit of Payment of Debts and Claims (1994)	8.00/5.60
G706A	Contractor's Affidavit of Release of Liens (1994)	8.00/5.60
G707	Consent of Surety to Final Payment (1994)	8.00/5.60
G707A	Consent of Surety to Reduction in or Partial Release of Retainage (1994)	8.00/5.60
G709	Proposal Request with instructions (1993)	8.00/5.60
G710	Architect's Supplemental Instructions with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G711	Architect's Field Report (1972)	8.00/5.60
G712	Shop Drawing and Sample Record (1972)	8.00/5.60
G714	Construction Change Directive with instructions (1987)	8.00/5.60
G714/CMa	Construction Change Directive - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G715	Instruction Sheet and Attachment for ACORD Certificate of Insurance with instructions (1991)	8.00/5.60
G722/CMa	Project Application and Project Certificate for Payment - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G723/CMa	Project Application Summary - Construction Manager-Adviser Edition with instructions (1992)	8.00/5.60
G805	List of Subcontractors (1970)	8.00/5.60
G810	Transmittal Letter (1970)	8.00/5.60

The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice

M100	Documents Synopses (1993)	No charge
M102	Documents Overview	1.00/70
M103	Glossary of Construction Industry Terms (1991)	3.00/2.10
M107-94	The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice, New 12th Edition (binders not included but available separately)	200.00/140.00
DSS	The Documents Supplement Service - Updates the AIA documents in The Architect's Handbook of Professional Practice	70.00/year
R738	A201 Commentary	6.00/4.20
R671	B141 Commentary	6.00/4.20

AIA Contract Documents Software

AIA Contract Documents: Electronic Format for Windows™ has more than 75 AIA contract documents to modify and print as needed. For more information or to order, contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

SW-G703 The Contractor Client Billing System is a comprehensive accounts receivable program that automatically calculates and prints on AIA documents G702 and G703. For more information or to order, contact AIA Iowa at 515/244-7502.

The documents produced by The American Institute of Architects are the most widely used standard form contracts in the construction industry. When ordering, please note that most AIA contract documents are copyrighted and generally may not be reproduced without a license from the AIA. Therefore, original AIA contract documents should be purchased and used for each project.



NO ORDINARY CABINETS HERE!

See the quality of custom-built cabinets in pre-built cabinets from Builders Kitchen. We have or can get within 30 days any style, color, finish, or shape cabinet or countertop required by your design. Bring or send in your blueprints to our Showroom and Design Center and we will develop custom shop drawings for your project. Wherever you need cabinets--schools, churches, office buildings, homes--let us show you how quality cabinets from Builders Kitchen can create happy clients and more profit for you!

Call Melissa Mader at 515-244-0197, ext. 11, or 1-800-622-8277, ext. 11, for further information or plan pick up.

BUILDERS KITCHEN

AND SUPPLY COMPANY

■ 130 E. THIRD ■ DES MOINES, IOWA 50309

IPC Is Your Best Choice for Food Processing Facilities



PSF Pork Processing Facility, Milan, Missouri, is a 366,000 square foot precast concrete complex.



The precast panels on the plant's general office and cafeteria demonstrate the versatility and beauty of the products from IPC.

Project

Premium Standard Foods Pork Processing Facility, Milan, Missouri

Owner

Premium Standard Farms, Inc., Princeton, Missouri

Design Team

Rietz Consultants, Ltd., Ames, Iowa
Miller Architects, Nashville, Indiana
WHKS, Mason City, Iowa
KJWW, Des Moines, Iowa
Rhodes-Sayre & Assoc., Inc, Brookfield, Missouri

Contractor

Premium Standard Farms, Inc.

Fast Track Construction 366,000 Square Feet Operational in 10 Months

IPC Food Processing Facilities Product Line

Corewall	Solid Walls	28" Double Tees	Rectangular Beams	Double Ledge Beams	Spandrels/Sills
Spandek	24" Double Tees	32" Double Tees	Single Ledge Beams	Columns	/Curved Panels
Sandwich Panels					



IOWA PRESTRESSED CONCRETE, INC.

Affiliated with the Cretex Companies, Inc.

PO Box 7350 • 601 SW 9th Street, Suite B • Des Moines, Iowa 50309 • TEL 515 243 5118 • WATS 1 800 826 0464 • FAX 515 243 5502

AIA Iowa
1000 Walnut, Suite 101
Des Moines, IA 50309

ADDRESS CORRECTION REQUESTED

X 0060
LIBRARY
THE AMER INST ARCHITECTS
1735 NEW YORK AVE NW
WASHINGTON DC 20006

BULK RATE
U.S. POSTAGE
PAID
DES MOINES
PERMIT NO.